



AUSTRALIA



Calendar  
Volume Two 1991

|                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Postal address                                                                                  | MONASH UNIVERSITY<br>Clayton Victoria 3168                                                                                                                |
| Telephone                                                                                       | (03) 565 4000                                                                                                                                             |
| ISD                                                                                             | (61) (3) 565 4000                                                                                                                                         |
| Telex                                                                                           | AA32691                                                                                                                                                   |
| Fax                                                                                             | (61) (3) 565 4007                                                                                                                                         |
| Visitor                                                                                         | HIS EXCELLENCY DR DAVIS MCCAUGHEY<br>Governor of Victoria                                                                                                 |
| Chancellor                                                                                      | THE HON. SIR GEORGE HERMANN LUSH<br>LLM <i>Melb.</i>                                                                                                      |
| Deputy Chancellors                                                                              | JAMES ARNOLD HANCOCK OBE<br>BCom <i>Melb.</i> FCA AASA<br><br>GEOFFREY ALISTAIR KNIGHTS MA PhD <i>Cantab.</i>                                             |
| Vice-Chancellor                                                                                 | MALCOLM IAN LOGAN BA PhD DipEd<br><i>Syd.</i> FASSA                                                                                                       |
| Deputy Vice-Chancellors                                                                         | JOHN ANTHONY HAY MA <i>Cantab.</i><br>BA PhD <i>W.Aust.</i> FACE<br><br>GEOFFREY NORMAN VAUGHAN MSc <i>Syd.</i> PhD<br><i>Melb.</i> FRACI FPS FSHPA MPSGB |
| Pro-Vice-Chancellor and<br>Chief Executive Officer<br>of Monash University College<br>Gippsland | THOMAS KENNEDY BSc PhD <i>Glas.</i><br>GradDipEd CChem FRIC FAIM<br>ARACI AIMM MACE                                                                       |
| Comptroller                                                                                     | PETER BRIAN WADE BCom (Hons) MA <i>Melb.</i><br>FASA                                                                                                      |
| Registrar                                                                                       | ANTHONY LANGLEY PRITCHARD BSc DipEd<br><i>Melb.</i> BEd <i>Qld</i>                                                                                        |
| Librarian                                                                                       | HUCK TEE LIM PKT BA <i>Sing.</i> DipLib <i>N.S.W.</i><br>GradDipInfSys <i>C.C.A.E.</i> ALAA FLA                                                           |
| Faculties and deans                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                           |
| Arts                                                                                            | ROBERT JOHN PARGETTER BSc MA <i>Melb.</i><br>PhD <i>LaT.</i> DipEd                                                                                        |
| Business                                                                                        | PETER CHARLES CHANDLER BCom <i>Melb.</i> MA <i>Lanc.</i>                                                                                                  |
| Computing and Information<br>Technology                                                         | CLIFFORD JOHN BELLAMY BE <i>N.Z.</i> PhD <i>Syd.</i> MIEAust<br>FACS                                                                                      |
| Economics Commerce<br>and Management                                                            | WILLIAM ANGUS SINCLAIR MCom <i>Melb.</i><br>DPhil <i>Oxon.</i> FASSA                                                                                      |
| Education                                                                                       | DAVID NICHOLSON ASPIN BA DipEd <i>Durh.</i><br>PhD <i>Nott.</i> FRSA                                                                                      |
| Engineering                                                                                     | PETER LEPOER DARVALL BCE <i>Melb.</i> MS <i>Ohio State</i><br>MSE MA PhD <i>Prin.</i> DipEd FIEAust                                                       |
| Law                                                                                             | CHARLES ROBERT WILLIAMS BCL <i>Oxon.</i> BJuris<br>LLB (Hons) Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)                                                                     |
| Medicine                                                                                        | ROBERT PORTER BMedSc DSc <i>Adel.</i><br>MA BCh DM <i>Oxon.</i> FAA FRACP                                                                                 |
| Professional Studies                                                                            | RICHARD JOHN SNEDDEN BA LLB <i>Melb.</i> BEd<br>MACE                                                                                                      |
| Science                                                                                         | IAN DAVID RAE MSc <i>Melb.</i> PhD <i>A.N.U.</i> FRACI                                                                                                    |

---

# Calendar

---

Volume Two 1991

Published by Monash University  
Clayton Victoria Australia 3168

Typeset by Abb-typesetting Pty Ltd  
Collingwood Victoria  
Printed by The Book Printer  
Maryborough Victoria

All rights reserved. This book or any part of it may not be reproduced in any form whatsoever, whether by graphic, visual, electronic, filming, microfilming, tape recording or any means, except in the case of brief passages for the information of students, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Copyright © Monash University 1991

ISSN 1031 4350

The contents of this volume have been brought up to date as at 2 January 1991. The statutes and regulations included are those in force on that date with the exception of those which have been made and have come into force since 5 November 1990.



---

|    |                                  |
|----|----------------------------------|
| 1  | Introduction                     |
| 2  | Principal Dates                  |
| 3  | Officers and Staff               |
| 4  | The Monash University Act        |
| 5  | Statutes of the University       |
| 6  | Regulations                      |
| 7  | Standing Committees              |
| 8  | Scholarships, Exchanges & Prizes |
| 9  | Honorary Graduates               |
| 10 | Index                            |

# Contents

---

A detailed table of contents is shown at the beginning of each section

---

**Introduction**

Monash University 1/2  
Sir John Monash 1/2  
Affiliated Institutions 1/3  
Coat of Arms 1/3  
Donations and Bequests 1/4

# Monash University

In July 1990, Monash University merged with the Chisholm Institute of Technology and the Gippsland Institute of Advanced Education to form one of Australia's most exciting and diverse tertiary institutions.

With a budget of about \$200 million a year and an enrolment of nearly 30,000 students, Monash is now one of Australia's largest universities. The greater Monash University comprises campuses at Caulfield, Clayton and Frankston, as well as Monash University College Gippsland near Morwell in the Latrobe Valley.

## From small beginnings

Monash University had an enrolment of only 363 students when its doors opened in 1961. In little more than a quarter of a century, the University has emerged as one of Australia's most important centres of research and scholarship.

Monash is known world wide for its research, particularly in reproductive biology, the development of therapy for male infertility, biotechnology, and the treatment of high blood pressure. The University has become a focus for the discussion of the ethical issues surrounding some of this research. New materials, telecommunications and pulp and paper technology are among other areas of research strength.

The Public Sector Management Institute in the Faculty of Economics Commerce and Management is developing expertise in the managing of telecommunications and the economics of the health system.

In the Department of Geography and Environmental Science remote sensing techniques are being applied to the problems of saltation, erosion and weed eradication. And Monash geographers and earth scientists are producing an entirely new picture of prehistoric Australia.

As well as being the largest law school in Australia, the David Derham School of Law is also considered one of its finest, with particular expertise in taxation and commercial law. It has been at the forefront of developing a truly multicultural law to serve the needs of Australians.

In the humanities, the University is an important centre for the study of Japanese language and culture, Slavic languages and Australian studies.

## A whole world of learning

Monash University's ten faculties spread across three metropolitan campuses include new faculties of Business, Computing and Information Technology, and Professional Studies to supplement Arts, Economics Commerce and Management, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine and Science.

At the University College students can study applied science, business, computing, education, engineering, nursing, social science and visual art. In addition, the Gippsland campus is home to the new Monash-Gippsland Distance Education Centre, a blend of Gippsland's experience as an important supplier of off-campus courses with Monash's expertise in tertiary education, particularly in professional studies.

Each of the ten faculties is headed by a dean who is chairman of the faculty board and responsible for overseeing academic and administrative affairs of the faculty. All faculties except Education and Law are divided into departments.

The faculties' on-campus work is supported in a variety of areas by affiliated institutions. For example, the Faculty of Medicine is assisted by affiliated teaching hospitals and community health centres. Other affiliated institutions cooperate with the University in research and teaching programs.

In addition to the faculties, there are numerous specialist centres that cater for the research interests of particular groups of staff. They provide a nucleus for postgraduate

and some undergraduate studies, and many are a focus for interdisciplinary research.

The University offers bachelor degree courses in Arts, Arts (Fine Arts), Business, Technology, Applied Science, Applied Science (Nursing), Social Work, Economics, Information Systems, Education (postgraduate), Special Education (postgraduate), Engineering, Law, Jurisprudence, Medicine, Surgery, Medical Science, and Science. All faculties offer postgraduate diploma courses or masters by coursework in several specialised fields. The degrees of master and doctor and the degree of Doctor of Philosophy are available in each faculty.

The University's four campuses offer students a range of excellent facilities. The on-campus libraries hold more than 1.5 million volumes and subscribe to about 14,000 periodicals each year. The largest holdings are in the Main Library on the Clayton campus which has works mainly related to the social sciences and the humanities.

The Alexander Theatre and Robert Blackwood Hall on the Clayton campus are used for theatrical and musical performances. Both play an important part in Melbourne's cultural life. The 'Alex' is regarded as one of Australia's best-equipped out-of-town theatres, while Robert Blackwood Hall has acoustics described as among the finest in the country.

The Monash Halls of Residence on the Clayton campus have space for about 1,000 students, senior residents and staff, making up one of the largest accommodation complexes in the southern hemisphere.

## Behind the edifice

Monash University is an autonomous institution funded by the Federal Government. Funding is obtained mainly from the Government, which also supports research through the Australian Research Council and funding bodies such as the Australian Research Grants Scheme and the National Health and Medical Research Council. The Victorian Government and several private charitable foundations also support research at Monash.

The University's supreme governing body is the Council which is widely representative of groups outside and within, including students, staff and graduates, professional, commercial and industrial interests, and Members of Parliament. At present, Council has fifty-five members.

The Vice-Chancellor is the University's chief executive officer, and is appointed by Council.

The Academic Board, through Council, is responsible for all academic matters relating to the University. Membership includes all professors, the university librarian, the directors of some of the university's research and service centres, and representatives elected by non-professional teaching staff and students. The Vice-Chancellor is its chairman.

The Committee of Deans is also chaired by the Vice-Chancellor and comprises deans and deputy vice-chancellors. It advises the Vice-Chancellor on many aspects of University policy and management.

The Central Budgets Committee advises the Vice-Chancellor on the framing of the University's annual operating budget. The deans are responsible for expenditure within the faculties.

## For further information...

This calendar and its companion volumes contain information about the operation and government of the University, as well as details about courses and subjects. The Annual Report and the Research Report (published annually) provide more information about the running of the University and the nature of its various research programs. Copies of these publications are available from the Monash University Bookshop or by writing to the Registrar, Monash University, Clayton, Victoria 3168.

---

# Sir John Monash

---

General Sir John Monash was born on 27 June 1865 at West Melbourne of German-Polish, Jewish parents. He was educated until the age of twelve at local schools at Richmond and Jerilderie, where his father kept a store. He then attended Scotch College, Melbourne, for four years and was equal dux of the school in 1881. He entered the University of Melbourne in 1882 but after two years had to continue part-time because of financial hardship. In 1895 he had completed degrees in Arts, Engineering, and Law and had also qualified as a municipal surveyor, an engineer of water-supply and a patent attorney. In 1894 he began private practice as a civil engineer, specialising in the new techniques of reinforced concrete, and in the following twenty years prospered from railway- and bridge-building especially.

Monash had joined the militia in 1884 and was commissioned in 1887; by 1913 he was commanding a brigade. On the outbreak of war in 1914 he took command of the 4th Brigade, AIF, and served with it throughout the Gallipoli campaign and in France in 1916. He then became major-general commanding the 3rd Division until May 1918 when he was given charge of the Australian Corps. Monash planned the battle of Hamel, in which tanks were first used with complete success, and the Australian Corps led the breakthrough of 8 August 1918, the 'black day of the German Army'. At the close of the war Monash's reputation stood extraordinarily high; many who were in a position to judge considered him the foremost military commander on the Allied side. He was also a general who detested war but who took fierce pride in the achievements of the Australians as an independent force.

In 1919 Monash carried out the repatriation and demobilisation of the Australian forces in Europe. In 1920 he accepted the general managership of the new State Electricity Commission of Victoria and in 1921 became full-time chairman of the Commission. The immense task of developing the State's brown coal in the Latrobe Valley as a source of electrical power, and organising the distribution and marketing of this power throughout Victoria, was carried out with notable success. He died on 8 October 1931, aged 66.

Monash was a great man of a kind which makes it peculiarly appropriate for a university to be named after him. He was a man of highly unusual intellectual range, who exemplified this University's motto in his continued study and drive for knowledge, and who was formidably well-informed in many fields other than engineering and soldiering. His greatest skill, perhaps, was his command of the English language, his lucid speaking and writing. He was conversant with many disciplines; his engineering and musical knowledge influenced his planning of battles. He also painted and drew, was an accomplished pianist, spoke French and German, enjoyed chess, carpentered, and was a bushwalker.

He pursued knowledge for its own sake, but always with an eye to its application. He was a scholar and a man of action.

---

## Affiliated Institutions

---

### Tertiary Institutions

Australian Management College Mt Eliza  
Leo Cussen Institute  
Victorian College of Pharmacy Ltd

### Hospitals

Amalgamated Alfred, Caulfield and Royal Southern  
Memorial Hospital  
Box Hill Hospital  
Dandenong and District Hospital  
Epworth Hospital  
Fairfield Hospital  
Frankston Hospital  
Hampton Rehabilitation Hospital  
Kingston Centre  
Larundel Hospital  
Monash Medical Centre  
Royal Park Psychiatric Hospital

MONASH  
UNIVERSITY

SIR JOHN MONASH

AFFILIATED  
INSTITUTIONS

COAT OF ARMS

### Research and Related Institutions

Baker Medical Research Institute  
Bureau of Meteorology  
Mental Health Research Institute of Victoria  
Museum of Victoria  
National Vision Research Institute  
Prince Henry's Institute of Medical Research  
Veterinary Research Institute  
Victorian Academy for General Practice  
Victorian Institute of Marine Sciences

### Cultural Institutions

Australian Centre for Contemporary Art  
Victoria State Opera Company Ltd

### Residential College

Mannix College

---

## Coat of Arms

---



Granted  
20 November 1963

The Coat of Arms of the University is described as follows:

'Azure a Chevron Argent between in chief an open book proper bound clasped and edged Or and a Sword environed by a Laurel Wreath Gold and in base a representation of the constellation of the Southern Cross also Argent.'

The devices on the shield arise as follows: the open book is commonly found on the shields of universities and learned societies and symbolises the pursuit of knowledge, the stars of the Southern Cross are of course appropriate for our geographical position, and the wreath and sword are a quotation from the shield of Sir John Monash.

The motto 'Ancora Imparo' is said to have been a saying of Michelangelo and means 'I am still learning'.



The University welcomes gifts and bequests for general purposes and also for special purposes such as furtherance of research and the establishment of fellowships and scholarships. Intending benefactors are invited to discuss terms and conditions with the Vice-Chancellor to ensure that their proposed gifts will be applied in a way most suited to their wishes and to the needs of the University.

Under existing legislation gifts to the University are allowable income tax deductions.

A suitable form of bequest is:

'I give to Monash University the sum of ..... dollars free of all duties to be applied for the purposes of the University *either* in such manner as the Council thereof may determine *or* in the following manner..... and I direct that the receipt of the Comptroller of the University shall be a sufficient discharge to my trustee(s) for payment of that sum.'

When the manner of application is precisely specified, it is suggested that the Council be empowered to apply the gift or bequest from time to time in any manner which in the opinion of the Council is similar to or a satisfactory substitute for the specified manner. This is recommended because a specified manner of application might, with the passing of time, become inappropriate.

If the intended manner of application requires the University to retain and invest the capital, it will be greatly appreciated if express power is given to the Council to invest the capital in any form of investment it thinks fit, whether an authorised trustee investment or not, and also, if the Council thinks fit, to accumulate part of the income from time to time, to add such accumulations to the capital and subsequently to apply any such accumulation as income; these powers can be exercised to increase the amount of the capital and thereby offset the effects of inflation.

---

2

---

Principal Dates

## January

- 2 W University re-opens (all campuses)  
Higher degree re-enrolment Science (Clayton) begins  
Enrolment for MEdSt and BEdSt Summer School Education (Clayton)
- 7 M Late re-enrolment day (Caulfield/Frankston)  
Higher degree re-enrolment Computing & Information Technology, ECOM (except MBA), Engineering and Medicine (Clayton) begins
- 11 F Closing date for applications for graduate and masters by coursework programs for Semester 1 (Caulfield/Frankston) (except Applied Psychology, Computing, Digital Communications and Robotics)  
Higher degree re-enrolment Computing & Information Technology, ECOM (except MBA), Engineering, Medicine and Science (Clayton) ends
- 14 M First date for late re-enrolments (Period 1) (Clayton)  
Supplementary, special and deferred examinations (Clayton) begin  
Higher degree and graduate diploma re-enrolment Arts, Education (MEd, PhD only), Law, Medicine and Professional Studies (Clayton) begins  
Enrolment of new BSpEd, BEdSt, DipTESOL, DipEdPsych students Education (Clayton) begins  
Module 1 GradDipEd (Primary) (Frankston) begins
- 15 Tu Enrolment of new BSpEd, BEdSt, DipTESOL, DipEdPsych students Education (Clayton) ends
- 16 W Enrolment of new graduate diplomas (except DipTESOL & DipEdPsych), MEdSt, MEPA Education (Clayton) begins
- 17 Th Enrolment of direct offer students (first round) (Caulfield/Frankston) begins
- 18 F Higher degree and graduate diploma re-enrolment Arts, Medicine and Professional Studies (Clayton) ends  
Last date for discontinuance of a subject or unit taught in the Law and Education (Clayton)  
Summer Term for it to be classified as discontinued  
Re-enrolment into Medicine 4, 5, & 6 following supplementary and special examinations
- 21 M Higher degree and graduate diploma new enrolment Arts, Computing & Information Technology, Law and Professional Studies (Clayton) begins
- 22 Tu David Syme Faculty of Business Board, 12.15 pm *Clayfield Room, Caulfield*
- 23 W Enrolment of direct offer students (first round) (Caulfield/Frankston) ends  
Enrolment of new DipEd students (first round) (Clayton) begins
- 24 Th Enrolment of new DipEd students (first round) (Clayton) ends  
Enrolment Science 4 begins
- 25 F Higher degree and graduate diploma enrolment Arts, Law and Professional Studies (Clayton) ends  
Higher degree re-enrolment Education (MEd and PhD only) and Law (Clayton) ends  
Re-enrolment graduate diplomas Law ends  
Enrolment Science 4, MEdSt, MEPA and graduate diplomas (other than DipEd) (Clayton) ends  
Last date for late re-enrolments (Period 1) (Clayton)
- 28 M Australia Day Holiday
- 29 Tu Supplementary examinations Nursing 2 and 3 begin  
Re-enrolment MBA begins  
Term 4.2 Medicine 4 begins  
Teaching year Medicine 5 begins  
Term 1 Medicine 6 begins

- 30 W Supplementary, special and deferred examinations (Clayton) end  
Open Day Committee, 9.30 am *Council Room*
- 31 Th Admissions Committee, 2.15 pm *James McNeill Room*

## February

- 1 F Re-enrolment MBA ends  
Publication of results of supplementary, special and deferred examinations Education (Clayton)  
Supplementary examinations for Nursing 2 and 3 end  
PhD and Research (Graduate Scholarships) Committee, 2.15 pm *James McNeill Room*
- 4 M Semester 1 Nursing 3 begins
- 5 Tu Standing Committee on Ethics in Research on Humans, 1.15 pm *James McNeill Room*
- 6 W Biosafety Committee, 9.00 am *Meeting Room OH&S Branch*  
Standing Committee on Ethics in Animal Experimentation, 10.30 am *James McNeill Room*
- 7 Th Re-enrolment for students with courses under review (Clayton)  
Graduate diploma enrolment ECOM begins  
First date for late re-enrolments (Period 2) (Clayton)  
Buildings Committee, 8.30 am *Dining Room, Gallery Building*  
Occupational Health & Safety Policy Committee, 9.00 am *James McNeill Room*  
AIDS Information Committee, 2.00 pm *Meeting Room OH&S Branch*  
Orientation for part-time DipEd (Clayton) 4.30 pm
- 8 F Publication of results of supplementary, special and deferred examinations (Clayton) (except Computing & Information Technology)  
Re-enrolment following publication of supplementary and special deferred examination results (Clayton)  
Last date for late re-enrolments (Period 2) (Clayton)  
Enrolment of new students in DipEd, DipEdPsych, DipTESOL, BSpEd, BEdSt and MEdSt (second round) Education (Clayton)  
Enrolment of new students Computing & Information Technology including MBusSys and DipBusSys (Clayton)  
Graduate diploma enrolment ECOM ends
- 11 M Enrolment of VTAC entry students (first round) (Caulfield/Frankston) begins  
Enrolment of first year students (first round) (Clayton) begins  
Enrolment of new students Computing & Information Technology (Frankston)  
Term 1 DipEd (Clayton) begins  
Fieldwork DipTeaching (EC) 2&3, DipTeaching (Primary) 3 (Frankston) begins  
GradDip in Outdoor Education (Frankston) begins  
Bookshop Board, 6.00 pm *Conference Room, Main Library*
- 12 Tu Enrolment of new students Computing & Information Technology (Caulfield)
- 13 W Enrolment of new students (first round) (Clayton) ends  
Enrolment of VTAC entry students (first round) (Caulfield/Frankston) ends  
Academic Board, 2.15 pm *Science Lecture Theatre S7*
- 14 Th Enrolment of direct offer students (second round) (Caulfield/Frankston) begins  
Research Committee, 2.15 pm *James McNeill Room*

- 15 F Summer Term (Clayton) ends  
Enrolment of direct offer students (second round) (Caulfield/Frankston) ends  
Fieldwork DipTeaching (EC) 2&3, DipTeaching (Primary) 3 (Frankston) ends  
Module 1 GradDipEd (Primary) (Frankston) ends
- 18 M Semester 1 Nursing 2 (Frankston) begins  
Semester 1 seCPE and Module 2 GradDipEd (Primary) (Frankston) begins  
DipTeaching (EC) 2&3, DipTeaching (Primary) 2&3 (Frankston) begin
- 19 Tu Enrolment of full fee paying students (Caulfield/Frankston)  
Committee of Deans, 2.15 pm *James McNeill Room*
- 20 W Computing & Information Technology Faculty Board, 2.15 pm *Caulfield*  
Accident Research Centre Board of Management, 3.00 pm *James McNeill Room*  
Professional Studies Faculty Board, 2.15 pm *Clayfield Room, Caulfield*  
Arts Faculty Board, 2.15 pm *Council Room*
- 21 Th Enrolment of VTAC entry students (second round) (Caulfield/Frankston) begins
- 22 F Enrolment of VTAC entry students (second round) (Caulfield/Frankston) ends  
Enrolment of new students (second round) (Clayton) begins  
Re-enrolment following publication of special and deferred examination results Computing & Information Technology  
Summer Semester Business (Caulfield/Frankston) ends
- 25 M Enrolment of new students (second round) (Clayton) ends  
Orientation of part-time and mature age students (Clayton) begins  
Semester 1 Nursing 1 begins  
Clinical Round 1 Nursing 3 begins  
DipTeaching (EC) 1, DipTeaching (Primary) 1 (Frankston) begin  
Host Scheme Day (Clayton)  
Patents Committee, 2.00 pm *James McNeill Room*  
Council, 5.00 pm *Council Room*
- 26 Tu Orientation of part-time and mature age students (Clayton) ends  
Orientation for BSpEd Education (Clayton) 4.30 pm *Room G23*  
Vice-Chancellor's Advisory Committee for People with Disabilities, 2.15 pm *Conference Room, Main Library*
- 27 W First date for submission of change of course forms (Clayton)  
Orientation for new students begins  
Economics Commerce & Management Faculty Board, 2.15 pm *Council Room*  
Orientation for BEDSt Education (Clayton) 4.30 pm *Room G23*  
Medicine Faculty Board, 5.00 pm
- 28 Th Orientation for MEDSt and graduate diplomas Education (Clayton) 4.30 pm *Rotunda Theatre 2*  
Publications Committee, 9.15 am *Meeting Room OH&S Branch*  
Computing Committee, 10.00 am *James McNeill Room*
- 5 Tu Standing Committee on Ethics in Research on Humans, 1.15 pm *James McNeill Room*  
David Syme Faculty of Business Board, 12.15 pm *Clayfield Room, Caulfield*
- 6 W Biosafety Committee, 9.00 am *Meeting Room OH&S Branch*  
Education Faculty Board, 9.15 am *Council Room*  
General Library Committee, 9.15 am *Conference Room, Main Library*  
Standing Committee on Ethics in Animal Experimentation, 10.30 am *James McNeill Room*  
Science Faculty Board, 2.15 pm *Council Room*  
Engineering Faculty Board, 3.30 pm *Conference Room G15, Engineering Building 1 (Clayton)*
- 7 Th Management Committee for Robert Blackwood Hall, 9.15 am *James McNeill Room*  
University Service, 1.10 pm *Religious Centre*  
Admissions Committee, 2.15 pm *Council Room*  
Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines (MOSA) Committee, 2.15 pm *James McNeill Room*  
Union Board, 6.45 pm *Private Dining Room, Union Building*
- 8 F Enrolment date for non-award students (Caulfield/Frankston)  
Board of Examiners Business Summer Semester  
Road and Traffic Subcommittee, 9.00 am *Meeting Room OH&S Branch*
- 11 M Clinical Round 1 Nursing 2 begins  
Orientation BBQ for part-time and mature age students (Clayton)  
Publication of examination results Summer Term (Clayton)  
Publication of examination results Business Summer Semester (Caulfield/Frankston)
- 12 Tu Committee of Deans, 2.15 pm *James McNeill Room*
- 13 W Academic Board, 2.15 pm *Science Lecture Theatre S7*
- 14 Th Research Committee, 2.15 pm *James McNeill Room*
- 15 F VTAC Executive Committee, 9.30 am 40 Park Street, South Melbourne  
Closing date for change of course, subject or unit taught in Semester 1 or over the whole academic year. Subjects or units discontinued after this date will appear on statements of academic record  
Last date for discontinuance of all studies by candidates enrolled for diplomas, bachelors' degrees, masters' degrees, non-award courses, and masters' preliminary studies to qualify for 100% refund of the Student Amenities Fee relevant to Semester 1 (Clayton)  
Closing date for applications for University of California exchange program for Fall Quarter 1991  
Main Library Users' Committee, 2.15 pm *Conference Room, Main Library*
- 18 M Teaching Round 1 DipEd (Clayton) begins  
Teaching Round 1 DipTeaching (EC) 2, DipTeaching (Primary) 2 (Frankston) begins
- 19 Tu Board of the Koorie Research Centre, 1.00 pm *Theatrette, Gallery Building*
- 20 W Arts Faculty Board, 2.15 pm *Council Room*  
Graduation Ceremony (Science), 2.30 pm *Robert Blackwood Hall*  
Equal Opportunity Committee, 3.30 pm *Conference Room (Frankston)*
- 21 Th Buildings Committee, 8.30 am *Dining Room, Gallery Building*  
Standing Committee on Animal Services, 2.00 pm *James McNeill Room*  
Union Board, 6.45 pm *Private Dining Room, Union Building*
- 22 F Module 2 GradDipEd (Primary) (Frankston) ends  
Graduation Ceremony (Medicine/Science) 2.30 pm *Robert Blackwood Hall*
- 25 M Clinical Round 1 Nursing 1 begins
- 26 Tu Finance Committee, 2.30 pm *Meeting Room, City Offices*

## March

- 1 F Orientation for new students (all campuses) ends  
Late re-enrolment day (Caulfield/Frankston)  
PhD and Research (Graduate Scholarships) Committee, 2.15 pm *James McNeill Room*
- 4 M Semester 1 (all campuses) begins  
Staff Committee, 4.00 pm *James McNeill Room*

# PRINCIPAL DATES

- 27 W Professional Studies Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield
- 28 Th Last date for discontinuance of studies by candidates enrolled for diplomas, bachelors' degrees, masters' degrees, non-award courses, and masters' preliminary studies to qualify for 50% refund of Student Amenities Fee relevant to Semester 1 (Clayton)  
Last date for discontinuance of a subject or unit taught in Semester 1 or over the whole academic year, or to apply for leave of absence without incurring Semester 1 HECS liability  
Last date to apply for refund of HECS upfront payment  
Teaching Round 1 DipEd (Clayton) ends  
Alexander Theatre Committee, 9.15 am James McNeill Room
- 29 F Good Friday Holiday
- 31 Su Mid Semester vacation (all campuses) begins  
Census date for Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)

## April

- 1 M Easter Monday holiday
- 2 Tu Easter Tuesday holiday
- 3 W Semester 1 Department of Industrial Design begins  
Standing Committee on Ethics in Animal Experimentation, 10.30 am James McNeill Room  
Committee of Deans, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 4 Th Computing & Information Technology Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield
- 5 F Mid semester vacation (all campuses) ends  
PhD and Research (Graduate Scholarships) Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 8 M Clinical Round 2 Nursing 3 begins  
Module 3 GradDipEd (Primary) (Frankston) begins  
Superannuation Administrators & Trustees, 9.00 am James McNeill Room  
Halls of Residence Committee, 12.45 pm Dining Room, Deakin Hall  
Council, 5.00 pm Council Room
- 9 Tu Standing Committee on Ethics in Research on Humans, 1.15 pm James McNeill Room  
Vice-Chancellor's Advisory Committee for People with Disabilities, 2.15 pm Conference Room, Main Library
- 10 W Science Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room  
Graduation Ceremony (Economics Commerce & Management) 2.30 pm Robert Blackwood Hall  
Medicine Faculty Board, 5.00 pm
- 11 Th Occupational Health & Safety Policy Committee, 9.00 am James McNeill Room  
AIDS Information Committee, 2.00 pm Meeting Room OH&S Branch  
Research Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 12 F Term 1 DipEd (Clayton) ends  
Study break for Education courses other than DipEd (Clayton) begins  
Teaching Round 1 DipTeaching (EC) 2, Dip Teaching (Primary) 2 (Frankston) ends  
Graduation Ceremony (Computing/Economics Commerce & Management/Engineering), 2.30 pm Robert Blackwood Hall
- 14 Su Orientation Day for Parents of Year 1 Students, 11.00 am Robert Blackwood Hall
- 15 M Closing date for applications for University of Illinois exchange program for Fall Semester 1991  
Gallery Committee, 3.30 pm Dining Room, Gallery Building
- 16 Tu David Syme Faculty of Business Board, 12.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield  
Graduation Ceremony (Engineering/Professional Studies) 2.00 pm Caulfield

- 17 W Academic Board, 2.15 pm Science Lecture Theatre S7
- 18 Th Publications Committee, 9.15 am Meeting Room OH&S Branch  
Admissions Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room  
Union Board, 6.45 pm Private Dining Room, Union Building
- 19 F Term 4.2 Medicine 4 ends  
Term 1 Medicine 6 ends  
Graduation Ceremony (Professional Studies) 11.00 am Frankston  
Graduation Ceremony (Education) 8.00 pm Frankston
- 22 M Clinical Round 2 Nursing 2 begins  
Term 2 DipEd (Clayton) begins  
Law Faculty Board, 6.00 pm Council Room
- 23 Tu Committee of Deans, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 24 W Last date to lodge Confirmation of Enrolment/HECS Advice Form for Semester 1 (Clayton)  
Biosafety Committee, 9.00 am Meeting Room OH&S Branch  
Economics Commerce & Management Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room  
Professional Studies Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield  
Annual Faculty Meeting Engineering, 3.30 pm
- 25 Th Anzac Day holiday
- 29 M Semester 1 for Education courses other than DipEd Education (Clayton) resumes  
Term 2 Medicine 6 begins
- 30 Tu Biomedical Library (Advisory) Committee, 2.15 pm Faculty Room Medicine

## May

- 1 W Education Faculty Board, 9.15 am Council Room  
Standing Committee on Ethics in Animal Experimentation, 10.30 am James McNeill Room  
Arts Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room  
Equal Opportunity Committee, 3.30 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield
- 2 Th Buildings Committee, 8.30 am Dining Room, Gallery Building
- 3 F VTAC Executive Committee, 9.30 am 60 Park Street, South Melbourne  
Graduation Ceremony (Arts), 2.30 pm Robert Blackwood Hall
- 6 M Term 4.3 Medicine 4 begins  
Clinical Round 2 Nursing 1 begins  
Teaching Round 1 DipTeaching (EC) 1, Dip Teaching (Primary) 1 (Frankston) begins  
Bookshop Board, 6.00 pm Conference Room, Main Library
- 7 Tu Standing Committee on Ethics in Research on Humans, 1.15 pm James McNeill Room  
Finance Committee, 2.30 pm Meeting Room, City Offices
- 8 W Hargrave Library Committee, 12.00 noon Hargrave Library Staff Room  
Academic Board, 2.15 pm Science Lecture Theatre S7
- 9 Th Management Committee for Robert Blackwood Hall, 9.15 am James McNeill Room  
Research Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 10 F Module 3 GradDipEd (Primary) (Frankston) ends  
Closing date for applications for University of California exchange program for Winter Quarter 1992  
Road and Traffic Subcommittee, 9.00 am Meeting Room OH&S Branch  
PhD and Research (Graduate Scholarships) Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room  
Graduation Ceremony (Arts) 2.30 pm Robert Blackwood Hall

- 13 M Last date for discontinuance of a subject or unit taught and assessed in Semester 1 (except Medicine, 3.4.5.6 and DipEd) for it to be classified as discontinued. Subjects discontinued after this date will appear as failures on statements of academic record  
Clinical Round 3 Nursing 3 begins  
Module 4 GradDipEd (Primary) (Frankston) begins
- 14 Tu Committee of Deans, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 15 W General Library Committee, 9.15 am Conference Room, Main Library  
Computing & Information Technology Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield  
Science Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room
- 16 Th Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines (MOSA) Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room  
Union Board, 6.45 pm Private Dining Room, Union Building
- 17 F Teaching Round 1 DipTeaching (EC) 1, Dip Teaching (Primary) 1 (Frankston) ends  
Mid semester break SECFE Education (Frankston) begins
- 20 M Halls of Residence Committee, 12.45 pm Dining Room, Deakin Hall  
Patents Committee, 2.00 pm James McNeill Room  
Council, 5.00 pm Council Room
- 22 W Graduation Ceremony (Computing & Information Technology/Science) 2.00 pm Caulfield  
Professional Studies Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield  
Economics Commerce & Management Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room  
Engineering Faculty Board, 3.30 pm Conference Room G15, Engineering Building 1 (Clayton)  
Medicine Faculty Board, 5.00 pm
- 24 F Mid semester break SECFE Education (Frankston) ends  
Graduation Ceremony (David Syme Faculty of Business) 6.30 pm Caulfield
- 27 M Teaching Round 2 DipEd (Clayton) begins  
Clinical Round 3 Nursing 2 begins
- 28 Tu David Syme Faculty of Business Board, 12.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield
- 29 W Arts Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room
- 30 Th Alexander Theatre Committee, 9.15 am James McNeill Room  
Admissions Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 31 F Graduation Ceremony (Education/Law), 2.30 pm Robert Blackwood Hall

## June

- 3 M Study break Nursing 3 begins  
Staff Committee, 4.00 pm James McNeill Room
- 4 Tu Vice-Chancellor's Advisory Committee for People with Disabilities, 2.15 pm Conference Room, Main Library  
Committee of Deans, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room  
Biomedical Library (Advisory) Committee, 2.15 pm Faculty Room, Medicine
- 5 W Standing Committee on Ethics in Animal Experimentation, 10.30 am James McNeill Room
- 6 Th Research Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room  
Union Board, 6.45 pm Private Dining Room, Union Building
- 7 F Semester 1 (Clayton) ends  
Semester 1 Computing & Information Technology (all campuses) ends  
Study break Nursing 3 ends  
PhD and Research (Graduate Scholarships) Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room

- Main Library Users' Committee, 2.15 pm Conference Room, Main Library
- 10 M Queen's Birthday holiday  
Clinical Round 3 Nursing 1 begins  
Examinations Nursing 3 begin
- 11 Tu Standing Committee on Ethics in Research on Humans, 1.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 12 W Examinations (Clayton) begin  
Biosafety Committee, 9.00 am Meeting Room OH&S Branch  
Academic Board, 2.15 pm Science Lecture Theatre S7
- 13 Th Buildings Committee, 8.30 am Dining Room, Gallery Building
- 14 F Semester 1 (Caulfield/Frankston) other than Computing & Information Technology ends  
Semester 1 Education (Clayton) ends for courses other than DipEd
- 17 M Examinations (Caulfield/Frankston) begin  
Study break Nursing 2 begins
- 18 Tu Finance Committee, 2.30 pm Meeting Room, City Offices
- 19 W Arts Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room
- 21 F Teaching Round 2 DipEd (Clayton) ends  
Module 4 GradDipEd (Primary) (Frankston) ends  
Semester 1 Medicine 3 ends  
Examinations Nursing 3 end  
Study break Nursing 2 ends  
VTAC Executive Committee, 9.30 am 60 Park Street, South Melbourne
- 24 M Examinations Nursing 2 begin  
Mid year vacation Nursing 3 begins
- 25 Tu Committee of Deans, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 26 W Computing & Information Technology Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield  
Professional Studies Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Caulfield  
Equal Opportunity Committee, 3.30 pm Council Room
- 27 Th Publications Committee, 9.15 am Meeting Room OH&S Branch  
Standing Committee on Animal Services, 2.00 pm James McNeill Room

## July

- 1 M Study break Nursing 1 begins  
Council, 5.00 pm Council Room
- 3 W Education Faculty Board, 9.15 am Council Room  
Standing Committee on Ethics in Animal Experimentation, 10.30 am James McNeill Room  
Hargrave Library Committee, 12 noon Hargrave Library Staff Room  
Accident Research Centre Board of Management, 3.00 pm James McNeill Room  
Engineering Faculty Board, 3.30 pm Conference Room G15, Engineering Building 1 (Clayton)  
Medicine Faculty Board, 5.00 pm Council Room
- 5 F Mid-year examinations (all campuses) end  
Term 2 DipEd (Clayton) ends  
Examinations Nursing 2 end  
Semester 1 SECFE Education (Frankston) ends  
Mid year vacation Nursing 3 ends  
Study break Nursing 1 ends  
PhD and Research (Graduate Scholarships) Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 8 M Examinations Nursing 1 begin  
Mid year vacation Nursing 2 begins
- 9 Tu Board of Examiners Education (Clayton/Frankston)  
David Syme Faculty of Business Board, 12.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield  
Standing Committee on Ethics in Research on Humans, 1.15 pm James McNeill Room



- 10 W Science Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield  
Economics Commerce & Management Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room
- 11 Th Occupational Health & Safety Policy Committee, 9.00 am James McNeill Room  
Admissions Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 12 F Board of Examiners Engineering, Science/Engineering 4  
Publication of examination results Education (Clayton/Frankston)  
Last date to lodge applications to graduate at Semester 2 ceremonies  
Examinations Nursing 1 end
- 15 M Board of Examiners Arts, Arts/Law, Arts/Engineering, Business, Law, Law/Engineering, Professional Studies, Science 1-3, Science/Engineering 1-3, Science/Law  
Mid year vacation Nursing 1 begins  
Gallery Committee, 3.30 pm Dining Room, Gallery Building
- 16 Tu Board of Examiners ECOM 1-4, Economics/Engineering, Economics/Law 1-3  
Publication of examination results Engineering, Science/Engineering 4  
Committee of Deans, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 17 W Board of Examiners MBA and graduate diplomas ECOM  
Board of Examiners Computing & Information Technology including BIS, MBusSys and DipBusSys  
Academic Board, 2.15 pm Science Lecture Theatre S7
- 18 Th Publication of examination results Arts, Arts/Law, Arts/Engineering, Business, Law, Law/Engineering, Professional Studies, Science 1-3, Science/Engineering 1-3, Science/Law  
AIDS Information Committee, 2.00 pm Meeting Room OH&S Branch  
Research Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 19 F Publication examination results ECOM 1-4, Economics/Engineering, Economics/Law 1-3  
Publication of examination results Computing & Information Technology including BIS, MBusSys and DipBusSys  
Term 2 Medicine 6 ends  
Mid year vacation Nursing 1&2 ends
- 22 M Publication of examination results MBA and graduate diplomas ECOM  
Semester 2 (including Medicine 1,2 & 3) begins  
Term 3 DipEd (Clayton) begins  
Clinical Round 4 Nursing 3 begins  
Module 5 GradDipEd (Primary) (Frankston) begins
- 24 W General Library Committee, 9.15 am Conference Room, Main Library  
Arts Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room  
Professional Studies Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield  
Law Faculty Board, 6.00 pm Council Room
- 25 Th Buildings Committee, 8.30 am Dining Room, Gallery Building  
Computing Committee, 10.00 am James McNeill Room  
Union Board, 6.45 pm Private Dining Room, Union Building
- 26 F Term 4.3 Medicine 4 ends
- 29 M Term 2 Medicine 6 begins  
Semester 2 Department of Industrial Design begins  
Last date for discontinuance of a Medicine 3 subject for it to be classified as discontinued
- 30 Tu Finance Committee, 2.30 pm Meeting Room, City Offices
- 31 W Equal Opportunity Committee, 3.30 pm Council Room

## August

- 1 Th Closing date for applications for University of Illinois exchange program for Spring Semester 1992  
Research Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 2 F Closing date for change of subject or unit taught in Semester 2. Subjects discontinued after this date will appear on statements of academic record  
Last date for discontinuance of studies by candidates enrolled for diplomas, bachelors' degrees, masters' degrees, non-award courses and masters' preliminary studies to qualify for 100% refund of the Student Amenities Fee relevant to Semester 2 (Clayton)  
PhD and Research (Graduate Scholarships) Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 5 M Part I examinations Medicine 4 begin  
Clinical Round 4 Nursing 2 begins  
Opening date for applications for entry to the Bachelor of Social Work course for 1992
- 6 Tu Committee of Deans, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 7 W Standing Committee on Ethics in Animal Experimentation, 10.30 am James McNeill Room  
Computing & Information Technology Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield  
Science Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room
- 9 F VTAC Executive Committee, 9.30 am 60 Park Street, South Melbourne
- 12 M Superannuation Administrators & Trustees, 9.00 am James McNeill Room  
Halls of Residence Committee, 12.45 pm Dining Room, Deakin Hall  
Patents Committee, 2.00 pm James McNeill Room  
Council, 5.00 pm Council Room
- 13 Tu Standing Committee on Ethics in Research on Humans, 1.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 14 W Academic Board, 2.15 pm Science Lecture Theatre S7
- 19 M Teaching Round 3 DipEd (Clayton) begins  
Clinical Round 4 Nursing 1 begins  
Teaching Round DipTeaching (EC) 3, DipTeaching (Primary) 3 (Frankston) begins
- 20 Tu David Syme Faculty of Business Board, 12.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield  
Vice-Chancellor's Advisory Committee for People with Disabilities, 2.15 pm Conference Room, Main Library
- 21 W Biosafety Committee, 9.00 am Meeting Room OH&S Branch  
Economics Commerce & Management Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room  
Professional Studies Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield  
Engineering Faculty Board, 3.30 pm Conference Room G15, Engineering Building 1 (Clayton)  
Medicine Faculty Board, 5.00 pm
- 22 Th Alexander Theatre Committee, 9.15 am James McNeill Room  
Admissions Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 23 F Semester 2 Medicine 3 ends  
Module 5 GradDipEd (Primary) (Frankston) ends
- 26 M Teaching Round 3 DipEd (Clayton) begins  
Last date for discontinuance of a subject in Medicine 6 for it to be classified as discontinued  
Clinical Round 5 Nursing 3 begins  
Teaching Round 2 DipTeaching (EC) 1&2, DipTeaching (Primary) 1&2 begins  
Module 6 GradDipEd (Primary) (Frankston) begins
- 27 Tu Committee of Deans, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 28 W Arts Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room

- 29 Th Publications Committee, 9.15 am Meeting Room  
OH&S Branch  
Management Committee for Robert Blackwood  
Hall, 9.15 am James McNeill Room  
Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines  
(MOSA) Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill  
Room  
Research Committee, 2.15 pm Council Room
- 30 F Last date for discontinuance of studies by candi-  
dates enrolled for diplomas, bachelors' degrees,  
masters' degrees, non-award courses and mas-  
ters' preliminary studies to qualify for 50% re-  
fund of the Student Amenities Fee for Semester 2  
(Clayton)  
Last date for discontinuance of a subject or unit  
taught in Semester 2 or over the whole academic  
year, or to apply for leave of absence without in-  
curring Semester 2 HECS liability  
Last date to apply for refund of HECS upfront pay-  
ments  
Applications Summer Semester Business (Caul-  
field/Frankston) close
- 31 Su Census date for Higher Education Contribution  
Scheme (HECS)

- 19 Th Publication of examination results Medicine 3  
Research Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill  
Room
- 20 F Clinical orientation day Medicine 3 Alfred &  
Prince Henry's Hospitals  
Teaching Round 2 DipTeaching (EC) 1,2 & 3,  
DipTeaching (Primary) 1,2 & 3 (Frankston)  
ends  
Term 3 DipEd (Clayton) ends  
Closing date for applications for Caltex National  
Scholarship for Women
- 23 M Mid-semester vacation (all campuses) begins  
Non-teaching week Nursing (all years) begins  
Term 4.1 (Clinical Term) Medicine 3 begins  
Council, 5.00 pm Council Room
- 24 Tu Last date to lodge Confirmation of Enrol-  
ment/HECS Advice Form for Semester 2
- 25 W Arts Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room  
Engineering Faculty Board, 3.30 pm Conference  
Room G15, Engineering Building 1 (Clayton)
- 27 F Non-teaching week Nursing (all years) ends  
Module 6 GradDipEd (Primary) (Frankston)  
ends  
Closing date for applications for entry to the  
Bachelor of Social Work course for 1992
- 30 M Clinical Round 5 Nursing 1 begins  
Closing date for Commonwealth Scholarships  
and Fellowships Plan Awards (CSFP)  
Closing date for Commonwealth Postgraduate  
Course Awards (CPCA)

## PRINCIPAL DATES

## September

- 2 M Term 4.4 Medicine 4 begins  
Last date for discontinuance of a subject in Medi-  
cine 4 for it to be classified as discontinued  
Final preclinical examinations Medicine 3 begin  
Staff Committee, 4.00 pm James McNeill  
Room
- 3 Tu Biomedical Library (Advisory) Committee, 2.15  
pm Faculty Room, Medicine
- 4 W Education Faculty Board, 9.15 am Council  
Room  
Standing Committee on Ethics in Animal Exper-  
imentation, 10.30 am James McNeill Room  
Equal Opportunity Committee, 3.30 pm Council  
Room
- 5 Th Buildings Committee, 8.30 am Dining Room,  
Gallery Building  
Union Board, 6.45 pm Private Dining Room,  
Union Building
- 6 F Teaching Round 3 DipEd (Clayton) ends  
PhD and Research (Graduate Scholarships)  
Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room  
Road and Traffic Subcommittee, 9.00 am Meet-  
ing Room OH&S Branch  
Main Library Users' Committee, 2.15 pm Con-  
ference Room, Main Library
- 9 M Clinical Round 5 Nursing 2 begins  
Last date for discontinuance of a subject in  
DipEd (Clayton) for it to be classified as discon-  
tinued  
Gallery Committee, 3.30 pm Dining Room, Gal-  
lery Building  
Bookshop Board, 6.00 pm Conference Room,  
Main Library
- 10 Tu Standing Committee on Ethics in Research on  
Humans, 1.15 pm James McNeill Room  
Finance Committee, 2.30 pm Meeting Room,  
City Offices
- 11 W Final preclinical examinations Medicine 3 end  
Hargrave Library Committee, 12.00 noon Har-  
grave Library Staff Room  
Academic Board, 2.15 pm Science Lecture  
Theatre S7
- 13 F Teaching Round 3 DipEd (Clayton) ends
- 16 M Halls of Residence Committee, 12.45 pm Dining  
Room, Deakin Hall
- 17 Tu Committee of Deans, 2.15 pm James McNeill  
Room
- 18 W Board of Examiners Medicine 3  
Computing & Information Technology Faculty  
Board, 2.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield

## October

- 1 Tu Closing date for entries in the Monash University  
Prize for Poetry  
David Syme Faculty of Business Board, 12.15 pm  
Clayfield Room, Caulfield
- 2 W Standing Committee on Ethics in Animal Exper-  
imentation, 10.30 am James McNeill Room  
Economics Commerce & Management Faculty  
Board, 2.15 pm Rotunda Theatre 3  
Professional Studies Faculty Board, 2.15 pm  
Clayfield Room, Caulfield  
Science Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room  
Medicine Faculty Board, 5.00 pm
- 3 Th Occupational Health & Safety Policy Committee,  
9.00 am James McNeill Room  
Admissions Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill  
Room
- 4 F Mid-semester vacation (all campuses) ends  
PhD and Research (Graduate Scholarships)  
Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 7 M Last date for discontinuance of a subject or unit  
taught and assessed over the whole teaching year  
or in Semester 2 (except Medicine 3,4,5,6 and  
DipEd) (Clayton) for it to be classified as discon-  
tinued. Subjects discontinued after this date will  
appear as failures on statements of academic  
record  
Term 4 DipEd (Clayton) begins  
Module 7 GradDipEd (Primary) (Frankston)  
begins  
Clinical Round 6 Nursing 3 begins  
Enrolment for Summer Semester Business (first  
round) (Caulfield/Frankston)
- 8 Tu Board of the Koorie Research Centre, 1.00 pm  
Theatrette, Gallery Building  
Committee of Deans, 2.15 pm James McNeill  
Room
- 9 W General Library Committee, 9.15 am Conference  
Room, Main Library
- 10 Th AIDS Information Committee, 2.00 pm Meeting  
Room OH&S Branch  
Union Board, 6.45 pm Private Dining Room,  
Union Building
- 14 M Enrolment for Summer Semester Business (sec-  
ond round) (Caulfield/Frankston)
- 15 Tu Standing Committee on Ethics in Research on  
Humans, 1.15 pm James McNeill Room

- 16 W Biosafety Committee, 9.00 am Meeting Room OH&S Branch  
Graduation Ceremony (Arts/Computing/Economics Commerce & Management/Education/Law/Professional Studies), 2.30 pm Robert Blackwood Hall  
Equal Opportunity Committee, 3.30 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield
- 17 Th Buildings Committee, 8.30 am Dining Room, Gallery Building
- 18 F Term 3 Medicine 6 ends  
VTAC Executive Committee, 9.30 am 60 Park Street, South Melbourne
- 21 M Clinical Round 6 Nursing 2 begins
- 22 Tu Vice-Chancellor's Advisory Committee for People with Disabilities, 2.15 pm Conference Room, Main Library  
Finance Committee, 2.30 pm Meeting Room, City Offices
- 23 W Academic Board, 2.15 pm Science Lecture Theatre S7
- 24 Th Research Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room  
Law Faculty Board, 6.00 pm Council Room
- 25 F Term 4 DipEd (Clayton) ends  
Semester 2 Medicine 1 & 2 ends  
Graduation Ceremony (Business/Computing/Education/Engineering/Professional Studies/Science) 2.00 pm Caulfield  
Religious Centre Advisory Committee, 3.00 pm James McNeill Room
- 29 Tu Committee of Deans, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 30 W Computing & Information Technology Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield  
Arts Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room
- 31 Th Closing date for Monash Graduate Scholarships (MGS)  
Closing date for Australian Postgraduate Research Awards (APRA)  
Publications Committee, 9.15 am Meeting Room OH&S Branch  
Last date for applications for higher degree and graduate diploma students Law Summer Semester 1992
- 11 M Semester 2 and annual examinations (Caulfield/Frankston) (excluding Nursing 1&2) begin  
Module 8 GradDipEd (Primary) (Frankston) begins
- 12 Tu David Syme Faculty of Business Board, 12.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield  
Standing Committee on Ethics in Research on Humans, 1.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 13 W Economics Commerce & Management Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room  
Arts Faculty Board, 2.15 pm  
Engineering Faculty Board, 3.30 pm Conference Room G15, Engineering Building 1 (Clayton)  
Medicine Faculty Board, 5.00 pm
- 15 F Clinical Round 6 Nursing 1 begins  
Examinations Nursing 3 end  
Main Library Users' Committee, 2.15 pm Conference Room, Main Library
- 18 M Last date for discontinuance of a subject in Medicine 5 for it to be classified as discontinued  
Study break for Nursing 1 and 2 begins  
Clinical Round 7 Nursing 3 begins  
Summer Semester Department of Industrial Design begins  
Staff Committee, 4.00 pm James McNeill Room  
Committee of Deans, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 19 Tu
- 20 W General Library Committee, 9.15 am Conference Room, Main Library  
Equal Opportunity Committee, 3.30 pm Council Room
- 21 Th Alexander Theatre Committee, 9.15 am James McNeill Room  
Standing Committee on Animal Services, 2.00 pm  
Admissions Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room  
Research Committee, 2.15 pm Council Room  
Union Board, 6.45 pm Private Dining Room, Union Building
- 22 F Term 4.4 Medicine 4 ends  
Study break Nursing 1 and 2 ends
- 25 M Part II examinations Medicine 4 begin  
Examinations Nursing 1 and 2 begin
- 26 Tu Board of Examiners Medicine 6
- 27 W Academic Board, 2.15 pm Science Lecture Theatre S7
- 28 Th Publication of examination results Medicine 6  
Buildings Committee, 8.30 am Dining Room, Gallery Building  
Management Committee for Robert Blackwood Hall, 9.15 am Council Room  
Computing Committee, 10.00 am James McNeill Room  
Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines (MOSA) Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room

## November

- 1 F Semester 2 (Clayton) ends  
Semester 2 Computing & Information Technology (all campuses) ends  
PhD and Research (Graduate Scholarships) Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 4 M Study break Nursing 3 begins  
Clinical Round 6 Nursing 1 begins  
Halls of Residence Committee, 12.45 pm Dining Room, Deakin Hall  
Patents Committee, 2.00 pm James McNeill Room  
Council, 5.00 pm Council Room
- 6 W Semester 2 and annual examinations (Clayton) (including Medicine 1,2 & 6) begin  
Education Faculty Board, 9.15 am Council Room  
Standing Committee on Ethics in Animal Experimentation, 10.30 am James McNeill Room  
Hargrave Library Committee, 12.00 noon Hargrave Library Staff Room  
Professional Studies Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield  
Science Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Council Room  
Accident Research Centre Board of Management, 3.00 pm James McNeill Room
- 8 F Semester 2 (Caulfield/Frankston) other than Computing & Information Technology ends  
Study break Nursing 3 ends  
Module 7 GradDipEd (Primary) (Frankston) ends  
Road and Traffic Subcommittee, 9.00 am Meeting Room OH&S Branch
- 29 F Semester 2 and annual examinations (except Nursing & SECPE) end  
Applications close for courses other than DipEd in 1992 Education (Clayton)  
Semester 2 SECPE Education (Frankston) ends  
Module 8 GradDipEd (Primary) (Frankston) ends  
Last date for submission of 1992 Choice of Course forms for re-enrolling higher degree and graduate diploma students Law

## December

- 2 M Summer Term Law begins  
Summer Semester Business (Caulfield) begins  
Bookshop Board, 6.00 pm Conference Room, Main Library
- 3 Tu Board of Examiners Education (Clayton/Frankston) and ECOM 4  
Finance Committee, 2.30 pm Meeting Room, City Offices

- 4 W Board of Examiners Medicine 1,2 & 4 and Science 4  
Standing Committee on Ethics in Animal Experimentation, 10.30 am James McNeill Room  
Professional Studies Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield
- 5 Th Board of Examiners MBA and graduate diplomas (ECOM)  
Occupational Health & Safety Policy Committee, 9.00 am James McNeill Room
- 6 F Examinations Nursing 1&2 and SECPE Education (Frankston) end  
Publication of examination results ECOM 4 Education (Clayton) SECPE and Science 4  
PhD and Research (Graduate Scholarships) Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room  
Graduation Ceremony (Engineering/Medicine/Science) 2.30 pm Robert Blackwood Hall
- 7 Sa Teaching year Medicine 5 ends
- 9 M Re-enrolment (Caulfield/Frankston) begins  
Re-enrolment MBA (if taking Summer School) begins  
Higher degree re-enrolment Engineering (Clayton) begins  
Re-enrolment for graduate diplomas, MEdSt and MEPA Education (Clayton) begins (DipEd re-enrolments on this day only)  
Board of Examiners Business, Law, Science 1-3, Science/Engineering 1-3, Science/Law  
Publication of examination results Medicine 1,2 & 4  
Gallery Committee, 3.30 pm Dining Room, Gallery Building
- 10 Tu Re-enrolment for DipEdPsych and DipTESOL Education (Clayton) ends  
Board of Examiners Arts, Arts/Engineering, Arts/Law, ECOM 1-3, Economics/Law, Economics/Engineering  
Publication of examination results graduate diplomas and MBA (ECOM)  
Committee of Deans, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 11 W Re-enrolment for BSpEd and BEdSt (Clayton) begins  
Board of Examiners Computing & Information Technology including (BIS, DipBusSys and MBusSys), Engineering, Engineering/Law, Science/Engineering 4 and Medicine 5  
Computing & Information Technology Faculty Board, 2.15 pm Clayfield Room, Caulfield
- 12 Th Re-enrolment for BSpEd and BEdSt (Clayton) ends  
Research Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 13 F Re-enrolment graduate diplomas, (except DipEd) MEdSt, MEPA Education (Clayton) ends  
Re-enrolment for MBA (if taking Summer School subjects) ECOM ends  
Higher degree re-enrolment Engineering (Clayton) ends  
Publication of examination results Law, Medicine 5, Science 1-3, Science/Engineering 1-3, Science/Law  
PhD and Research (Graduate Scholarships) Committee, 2.15 pm James McNeill Room
- 14 Sa Term 4.1 Medicine 3 ends
- 16 M Enrolment of higher degree and graduate diploma students Law Summer Semester 1992 begins  
Publication of examination results Computing & Information Technology including BIS, DipBusSys and MBusSys, ECOM 1-3, Economics/Law, Economics/Engineering, Engineering, Engineering/Law, Science/Engineering 4  
Council, 5.00 pm Council Room
- 17 Tu Re-enrolment (Clayton) begins  
Publication of examination results Arts, Arts/Law, Arts/Engineering
- 20 F Re-enrolment (all campuses) ends  
Last date to take up a new subject or unit taught in the Law Summer Term for 1992
- 23 M Last date for withdrawal without academic penalty from Summer Semester subjects (Caulfield/Frankston)
- 24 Tu Last date to lodge applications to graduate at the ceremonies before June 1992  
University (all campuses) closes

## Officers of the University

Principal Officers 3/2  
Members of Council 3/2  
The Academic Board 3/3  
Emeritus Professors 3/5  
Former Officers 3/6

## Teaching, Research and Associated Staff — the Professors 3/10

## Teaching, Research and Associated Staff — Clayton Campus

### Faculty of Arts 3/15

Anthropology and Sociology 3/15  
Asian Languages and Studies 3/15  
Classical Studies 3/15  
English 3/16  
Geography and Environmental Science 3/16  
German Studies and Slavic Studies 3/16  
History 3/17  
Japanese Studies 3/17  
Linguistics 3/17  
Modern Greek 3/17  
Music 3/17  
Philosophy 3/18  
Politics 3/18  
Romance Languages 3/18  
Visual Arts 3/18

### Faculty of Computing and Information Technology 3/18

Business Systems 3/19  
Computer Science 3/19

### Faculty of Economics Commerce and Management 3/19

Accounting and Finance 3/19  
Administrative Studies 3/20  
Econometrics 3/20  
Economic History 3/20  
Economics 3/20  
Graduate School of Management 3/21

### Faculty of Education 3/21

### Faculty of Engineering 3/22

Chemical Engineering 3/22  
Civil Engineering 3/23  
Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering 3/23  
Materials Engineering 3/23  
Mechanical Engineering 3/24

### Faculty of Law 3/24

### Faculty of Medicine 3/25

Anatomy 3/25  
Biochemistry 3/26  
Community Medicine 3/26  
Forensic Medicine 3/27  
Medicine (Alfred Hospital) 3/27  
Medicine (Box Hill Hospital) 3/27  
Medicine (Monash Medical Centre, Prince Henry's Hospital Campus) 3/28  
Microbiology 3/28  
Obstetrics and Gynaecology 3/29  
Paediatrics 3/29  
Pathology and Immunology 3/30  
Pharmacology 3/30  
Physiology 3/30  
Psychological Medicine 3/31  
Social and Preventive Medicine 3/32  
Surgery (Alfred Hospital) 3/32  
Surgery (Monash Medical Centre, Prince Henry's Hospital Campus) 3/33

### Faculty of Professional Studies 3/33

Librarianship 3/33  
Social Work 3/33

### Faculty of Science 3/34

Chemistry 3/34  
Earth Sciences 3/34  
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology 3/35  
Genetics and Developmental Biology 3/35  
Mathematics 3/35  
Physics 3/36  
Psychology 3/36

### Special Purpose Centres 3/36

Australian Pulp and Paper Institute 3/36  
Centre for Advanced Materials Technology 3/36  
Centre for Bibliographical and Textual Studies 3/36  
Centre for Bioprocess Technology 3/37  
Centre for Early Human Development 3/37  
Centre for European Studies 3/38  
Centre for General and Comparative Literature 3/38  
Centre for Human Bioethics 3/38  
Centre for Laser Studies 3/38  
Centre for Migrant and Intercultural Studies 3/38  
Centre for Molecular Biology and Medicine 3/38  
Centre of Policy Studies 3/38  
Centre of Southeast Asian Studies 3/38  
Krongold Centre 3/39  
English Language Teaching Centre 3/39  
Environmental Fluid Mechanics Foundation 3/39  
Graduate School of Environmental Science 3/39  
Higher Education Advisory and Research Unit 3/39  
Institute of Contemporary Asian Studies 3/39  
Japanese Studies Centre 3/39  
Koorie Research Centre 3/39  
Language Centre 3/40  
National Centre for Australian Studies 3/40  
Women's Studies Centre 3/40  
Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines 3/40

## Teaching, Research and Associated Staff — Caulfield and Frankston Campuses

### Faculty of Arts 3/41

Anthropology and Sociology 3/41  
English 3/41  
Politics 3/41

### Faculty of Business 3/41

School of Accounting 3/42  
Syme Centre for Accounting Research and Training 3/42  
School of Banking and Finance 3/42  
School of Management 3/42  
Syme Centre for Enterprise Development 3/43  
School of Marketing 3/43  
Australian Centre for Retail Studies 3/43  
Centre for Competitive Advantage 3/43  
David Syme International Business Centre 3/43

### Faculty of Computing and Information Technology 3/44

Computer Technology 3/44  
Information Systems 3/44  
Robotics and Digital Technology 3/44  
Software Development 3/45  
Pearcey Centre for Computing 3/45

### Faculty of Education 3/45

School of Early Childhood and Primary Education 3/45  
Foundation and Education Studies 3/45  
Humanities and Creative Arts 3/45  
Science Education 3/46

---

Faculty of Engineering 3/46  
School of Applied Engineering 3/46  
Civil Engineering 3/46  
Monash Timber Engineering Centre 3/46  
Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering 3/46  
Mechanical Engineering 3/47  
Centre for Industrial Tribology 3/47  
Faculty of Professional Studies 3/47  
School of Art and Design 3/47  
Ceramic Design 3/47  
Fine Art 3/47  
Graphic Design 3/48  
Industrial Design 3/48  
Caroline Chisholm School of Nursing 3/48  
School of Social and Behavioural Sciences 3/49  
Applied Psychology 3/49  
Police Studies 3/49  
Welfare Studies 3/49  
Faculty of Science 3/49  
Chemistry 3/49  
Polymer Research Centre 3/49  
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology 3/50  
Water Studies Centre 3/50  
Mathematics 3/50  
Centre for Applied Mathematical Modelling 3/50  
Physics 3/50

#### **The Computer Centre and the Library**

Computer Centre 3/51  
Library 3/51

#### **Administrative and Other Staff**

Vice-Chancellor's Office 3/53  
Comptroller's Office 3/53  
Registrar's Office 3/55  
The Union 3/58  
The Sports and Recreation Association 3/58  
Halls of Residence 3/58  
Animal Services 3/58  
University Bookshop 3/58  
Alexander Theatre 3/58  
Robert Blackwood Hall 3/59  
Representatives of Outside Bodies 3/59

#### **Clinical Teachers of the Teaching Hospitals**

Alfred Hospital 3/60  
Box Hill Hospital 3/61  
Dandenong and District Hospital 3/61  
Fairfield Hospital 3/62  
Larundel Psychiatric Hospital 3/62  
Monash Medical Centre (Clayton) 3/63  
Monash Medical Centre (Moorabbin) 3/64  
Monash Medical Centre (Prince Henry's Hospital) 3/64  
Royal Park Psychiatric Hospital 3/65  
Caulfield General Medical Centre 3/65

3

---

Officers and Staff



# Officers of the University

---

## Principal Officers

---

### Visitor

His Excellency Dr Davis McCaughey, Governor of Victoria

### Chancellor

The Hon. Sir George Hermann Lush LLM *Melb.*

### Deputy Chancellors

James Arnold Hancock OBE BCom *Melb.* FCA AASA  
Geoffrey Alistair Knights MA PhD *Cantab.*

### Vice-Chancellor

Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA

### Deputy Vice-Chancellors

John Anthony Hay BA PhD *W.Aust.* MA *Cantab.* FACE  
Geoffrey Norman Vaughan MSc *Syd.* PhD *Melb.* FRACI  
FPS FSHPA MPSGB

### Pro Vice-Chancellor and Chief Executive Officer of Monash University College Gippsland

Thomas Kennedy BSc PhD *Glas.* GradDipEd CChem  
FRIC FAIM ARACI AIMM MACE

### Registrar

Anthony Langley Pritchard BSc DipEd *Melb.* BEd *Qld*

### Comptroller

Peter Brian Wade BCom (Hons) MA *Melb.* FASA

---

## Members of Council

---

Between 1 July 1990 and 30 June 1991 the following members constitute a transitional Council of the enlarged University in accordance with the *Monash University (Chisholm and Gippsland) Act 1990*.

---

## Appointed by the Governor in Council

### Members of Parliament of Victoria

The Hon. James Vincent Chester Guest MA *Oxon.* MBA *Melb.* Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn Barrister-at-Law (Vic.) MLC

Gerard Marshall Vaughan BE MEngSc PhD *Mon.* DipEd *S.C.V.* ARMIT ARACI MP

Thomas William Wallace MP

### Representing Industrial, Commercial, Educational and Community Interests

Dorothy Rae Anstee SRN SCM InfWelfCert  
DipWard&UnitMgt DipNAdmin FCNA

Judy Arndt BArch *Melb.* MA *LaT.* ARAIA

James Arnold Hancock OBE BCom *Melb.* FCA AASA

Maria Gwendolene Keys BA *Syd.* MACS

Geoffrey Alistair Knights MA PhD *Cantab.*

Jan Eric Kolm AO EngChem *PragueTech.Uni.* HonDSc *Melb.* FRACI FAIM FTS

Rachelle Ann Lewitan BA LLB (Hons) *Melb.*

Helen Marion Nugent BA PhD *Qld* MBA *Harv.*

Donald Henry Peebles

Robert Graham Rutter BCom *Melb.* FCA

Nigel Wood BEc *N.E.*

## Elected by the Graduates of the University

Anthony Henry May BEc LLB

Kay Christine Lesley Patterson BA *Syd.* PhD DipEd  
MAPsS

## Elected by the Faculties

### Faculty of Arts

Alan George Lewers Shaw AO BA *Melb.* MA *Oxon.*  
FASSA FAHA

### Faculty of Economics Commerce and Management

June Margaret Hearn MA PhD *Melb.*

### Faculty of Education

Winifred McDonell BA MEd DipEd FACE

### Faculty of Engineering

Robert John Neil Kinsman BMechE *Melb.* CEng  
FIMechE MAustIMM

### Faculty of Law

The Hon. Mr Justice Robert Clive Tadgell LLB *Melb.*

### Faculty of Science

Hugh Alexander Grayson FMTC CChem FRACI FIDA FAIM

### Elected by the Professors

John Newsome Crossley MA DPhil *Oxon.*

William Henry Melbourne BE *Syd.* PhD DIC *Lond.* FIEAust FRAeS FRGS

Clive Trevor Probyn MA *Virginia* BA PhD *Nott.*

### Elected by the Academic Board of the Former Chisholm Institute of Technology

Richard John Snedden BA LLB *Melb.* BEd MACE

James Wingate MA *Glas.* DipArt *G.S.A.* ATC *J.C.E.*

### Elected by the Full-time Academic Staff of the Former Chisholm Institute of Technology

Arthur Ernest Crook BA *Qld* MA *Melb.* MAPsS

Richard Lewis Whyte BA *Melb.* BEd TPTC

### Elected by Teaching Staff other than Professors

Stella Ann Crossley MA DPhil *Oxon.*

William Anthony Howard MCom *Melb.* PhD *C'nell*

Jennifer Strauss BA *Melb.*

### Ex Officio

#### Chancellor

The Hon. Sir George Hermann Lush LLM *Melb.*

#### Vice-Chancellor

Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD *Melb.* DipEd *Syd.* FASSA

### Appointed by the Minister for Education

Ronald George Ritchie BMechE DipEd *Melb.* DipMechE *Caulfield T.C.* MAdmin FIEAust MACE

### Elected by the Council of the Former Gippsland Institute of Advanced Education

Crofton Lee Hatsell DipCE DipTCP FIEAust

Dennis John Shore BE MEngSc *N.S.W.* MIEAust

### Co-opted Members

Jennifer Ann Chandler BBus *V.I.C.* AFMI

Clive Keith Coogan AM MSc *Syd.* PhD *Brist.* FAIP FRSA

Peter Francis Cutter BCom *Melb.* MEd MACE

William Austin Kriker BSc BE *Syd.* MBA *N.S.W.* FAIM FIDA FIEAust

Linda Joy Lawrie BA DipEd

Joan Melville McPhee MCom *Melb.* ACTT

Dorothy Ruth Pizzeby BA BEd *Melb.* FACE

Paul Ramler DipBus HonMBus *C.I.T.* ACTT

Lionel Edward Ward BAgSc *W.Aust.* MSc PhD *Calif.*

As at 1 January 1991 there were five vacancies for co-opted members.

### Deans of Faculties

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE *Melb.* MS *Ohio State* MSE MA PhD *Prin.* DipEd FIEAust

Charles Robert Williams BCL *Oxon.* BJuris LLB(Hons) Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

### Elected by Non-Academic Staff

John Charles Blyth BAppSc *Melb.*

Douglas Raymond Ellis BEc ARMIT

Paul Kenneth Rodan BA *W.Aust.* MA *Qld* PhD

### Elected by the Students in the University

James Leslie Backwell

David Jenkins

Sally Moxham

Barbara Dawn Murray MA

Barry Colin Yau

Secretary: Mr M D Watson

---

## The Academic Board

---

By statute the Registrar is secretary to all academic boards and committees but the individuals named below are those to whom he has delegated secretarial responsibilities.

*Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor

Professor J R Anderson

Professor R Anderson

Professor D Angell

Mr A Andrews

Mr P R Annal

Professor D R Arnott

Professor D N Aspin

Professor R C Atkins

Professor A Baklien

Professor B A Barry

Professor R C Bayly

Professor R Baxt

Professor C J Bellamy

Professor J Bigelow

Professor A L A Boura

Professor J W Breen

Professor R D Brown

Professor T C Brown

Professor W A Brown

Professor H G Burger

Professor L G Cairns

Professor E M Campbell

Professor N E Carson

Professor P Chandler

Professor R H Chenhall

Professor N Christophidis

Professor A C L Clark

Professor G L Clark

Ms K Clark

Ms A Clarke

Professor M G Clyne

Professor S M Cordner

Professor N A Creighton

Professor J D C Crisp

Professor J N Crossley

Professor S A Crossley

Professor J M Cullen

Professor H T Cullinan

Professor P Le P Darvall

Professor G J Davison

Professor R H Day

Professor D M de Kretser

---

PRINCIPAL  
OFFICERS

COUNCIL

ACADEMIC BOARD

OFFICERS AND  
STAFF

Ms E Duffy  
Professor A J Duggan  
Professor B T Dunston  
Professor A Edwards  
Professor H V Emy  
Professor W J Ewens  
Professor S Faine  
Professor A H M Fels  
Professor P J Fensham  
Professor P D Finch  
Professor B G Firkin  
Professor P T FitzRoy  
Professor R G Fox  
Professor J W Freebairn  
Professor J W Funder  
Professor J W Goding  
Professor L M Goldschlager  
Associate Professor M K Gould  
Professor J R Greig  
Dr P Gronn  
Professor I D Gust  
Professor J D Hamill  
Professor P Hanks  
Professor B T Hart  
Professor P K Harwood  
Professor N A J Hastings  
Professor J Hay  
Professor J G Head  
Professor D L Healy  
Professor M T W Hearn  
Professor A S Henry  
Professor J Hicks  
Professor P Hiller  
Professor B W Holloway  
Professor M E Holman  
Professor T Hore  
Professor J P Hu  
Professor D R F Irvine  
Professor F C Jackson  
Professor W R Jackson  
Professor B C Jacobs  
Professor R A Jarvis  
Professor P L Juliff  
Professor J S Kahn  
Dr D J Karoly  
Professor M J Kartomi  
Professor Y T Kee  
Professor R G Keightley  
Professor T Kennedy  
Professor F W Kent  
Professor M L King  
Professor D F A Koch  
Professor F E Kretlow  
Professor E M Laurenson  
Professor F Lawson  
Mr E Lim  
Professor A W Linnane  
Professor G S Lister  
Professor D A Lowther  
Professor J W McCarty  
Professor J J McNeil  
Professor V C Marshall  
Professor R L Martin  
Professor G J Marvan  
Professor W H Melbourne  
Professor S J Mennell  
Professor J O Miller  
Professor H R Milner  
Professor J J Monaghan  
Professor B R Morton  
Ms S Moxham  
Professor W R A Muntz  
Professor N W Murray  
Professor P Nagley  
Professor B Nelson  
Professor J V Neustupný  
Professor Y-K Ng  
Professor I A Nicholls

Professor P E O'Brien  
Professor D W O'Connor  
Professor J N O'Neil  
Professor R J Pargetter  
Professor R M Parish  
Professor C G Peirson  
Professor J R Pilbrow  
Professor M M Plant  
Professor I J Polmear  
Professor M E Poole  
Professor R Porter  
Mr A L P Pritchard  
Professor C T Probyn  
Professor R F Pugh  
Professor W A Rachinger  
Professor I D Rae  
Professor J Ratnatunga  
Professor P W Reed  
Professor M C Ricklefs  
Ms Rogerson  
Dr A C Romano  
Professor M A Ronnie  
Professor D G Ross  
Professor P L Rossiter  
Professor H H Salem  
Mr M Schumacher  
Professor C Selby Smith  
Professor R J W Selleck  
Professor R V Short  
Professor W A Sinclair  
Professor P Singer  
Professor B S Singh  
Professor G C Smith  
Ms H G Smith  
Professor R H Snape  
Professor R Snedden  
Mr M A Sneddon  
Professor P Spearitt  
Professor K R Spriggs  
Dr Z H Stachurski  
Professor P M Steele  
Professor F J W Symons  
Professor C L Ten  
Professor P J Thomson  
Professor G D Thorburn  
Professor E L Thorne  
Professor B H Toh  
Professor B J Tonge  
Professor T J Triggs  
Professor F A Trindade  
Professor M B Van der Weyden  
Professor G N Vaughan  
Mr P B Wade  
Professor M L Wahlqvist  
Professor J O'C Walker  
Professor W G Walker  
Professor C S Wallace  
Professor P L Waller  
Dr I D S Ward  
Professor J W Warren  
Professor B O West  
Professor R T White  
Professor C R Williams  
Professor M A J Williams  
Professor R Williams  
Professor E C Wood  
Professor J Zimmer  
Professor P Zimmet  
*Secretary:* Mr I C Gregory

## Emeritus Professors

- Richard Roderick Andrew AO MD BS *Melb.* HonMD FRCP FRACP. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Medicine 10 October 1960. Retired 31 December 1976.
- David Hector Monro MA N.Z. FASSA FAHA. Appointed Professor of Philosophy 1 March 1961. Retired 31 December 1976.
- Allan Cameron Jackson MA *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* Appointed Professor of Philosophy 1 February 1967. Retired 31 December 1976.
- Archibald Keverall McIntyre MB BS DSc *Syd.* FAA. Appointed Professor of Physiology 5 January 1962. Retired 31 December 1978.
- Karol Morsztyn MEE *Lwow* CTS *Gliwice* FIEAust SMIEE. Appointed Professor of Electrical Engineering 12 October 1970. Retired 31 December 1979.
- Alan Keith Collins BA *W.Aust.* MEd PhD *C'neil* DipEd *Melb.* MAPsS. Appointed Professor of Administration 25 February 1970. Retired 31 December 1980.
- Ronald Taft BA *Melb.* MA *Col.* PhD *Calif.* FAPsS FASSA. Appointed to the Fred Schonell Chair of Education 12 June 1968. Retired 28 February 1981.
- Alan George Lewers Shaw AO BA *Melb.* MA *Oxon.* FASSA FAHA. Appointed Professor of History (part-time) 1 February 1979. Formerly (8 November 1964 to 31 January 1979) Professor of History. Retired 31 December 1981.
- Wallace Ironside MD ChB *Aberd.* DPM Eng. FRACP FRCPsych FRANZCP. Appointed Professor of Psychological Medicine 19 May 1969. Retired 31 December 1982.
- Joseph Bornstein MD BS DSc *Melb.* FRACP. Appointed Professor of Biochemistry 1 July 1961. Retired 31 December 1983.
- Alan Marne McBriar BA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA. Appointed Professor of History 1 January 1966. Retired 31 December 1983.
- John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* DSc *Melb.* FRACI FAA. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Science 1 January 1976. Formerly (1 January 1966 to 31 December 1970) Professor of Organic Chemistry, and (1 January 1971 to 31 December 1975) Pro-Vice-Chancellor. Retired 3 August 1984.
- Solomon Rufus Davis LLB *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA. Appointed Professor of Politics 1 January 1962. Retired 31 December 1984.
- Sir Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes CBE MD MS *Melb.* HonLLD FRCS FRACS HonFRCS *Can.* FACS HonFPCS HonFRCS *Edin.* HonFRCS(I) Appointed Professor of Surgery 5 November 1973. Retired 31 December 1984.
- Richard Charles Nairn MD ChB PhD *Liv.* FRCPATH FRCPA FRACP FRSE Appointed Professor of Pathology 8 January 1963. Retired 31 December 1984.
- Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMechE *Melb.* HonDEng FTS FIEAust FIMechE MASME. Appointed Professor of Mechanism 1 January 1976. Formerly (13 June 1960 to 19 June 1966) Professor of Engineering, and (14 February 1961 to 31 December 1975) Dean of the Faculty of Engineering. Retired 31 December 1985.
- Peter William Musgrave MA CertEd *Cantab.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA. Appointed Professor of Education 1 January 1982. Formerly (1 January 1970 to 31 December 1976) Professor of Education and (1 January 1977 to 31 December 1981) Dean of the Faculty of Education. Retired 31 December 1985.
- William Henry Scott BA PhD *Liv.* Appointed Professor of Sociology 1 December 1969. Retired 4 April 1986.
- Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD *Lond.* FAIP. Appointed Professor of Theoretical Physics 6 August 1962. Retired 31 December 1986.
- Peter Boss MA *Liv.* DipSocStud *Lond.* DipPubAdmin *Brist.* Appointed Professor of Social Work 1 April 1974. Retired 31 December 1986.
- John David Legge MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Arts 6 February 1978. Formerly (25 November 1960 to 5 February 1978) Professor of History. Retired 31 December 1986.
- Rene François Edouard Van der Borgh, LicScMath Dr-ès-Sc *Louvain.* Appointed Professor of Applied Mathematics 1 September 1965. Retired 31 December 1986.
- Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed Deputy Vice-Chancellor 1 March 1982. Formerly (1 January 1961 to 31 December 1964) Professor of Applied Mathematics, (16 November 1962 to 31 December 1975) Dean of the Faculty of Science, (1 January 1976 to 28 February 1982) Professor of Astronomy and (1 January 1976 to 31 December 1976) seconded to Pro-Vice-Chancellorship. Retired 31 December 1986.
- Joseph Ezra Isaac BA BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA. Appointed Professor of Economics 1 January 1965. Retired 31 December 1973. A coopted member of the Monash University Council since 11 July 1977. Deputy Chancellor 17 March 1980 to 20 February 1989.
- Leslie Bodi DrPhil *Bud.* Appointed Professor of German 13 November 1963. Retired 31 December 1987.
- Ulf Göran Hammarström FilDr *Uppsala.* Appointed Professor of Linguistics 1 June 1965. Retired 31 December 1987.
- Marie Draga Neale OBE MA DipEd N.Z. PhD DipPsych *Birm.* FBPsS FAPsS. Appointed to Research Chair (Studies of Exceptional Children) 31 March 1982. Formerly (1 January 1970 to 30 March 1982) Professor of Education (Exceptional Children). Retired 31 December 1987.
- Jean Primrose Whyte BA *Adel.* AM *Chic.* FLAA. Appointed Professor of Librarianship 10 July 1975. Retired 31 December 1988.
- Trevor Alan Jones MA *Syd.* Appointed Professor of Music 1 June 1965. Retired 31 December 1988.
- Lance Aubrey Endersbee, AO BCE ME *Melb.* FTS HonMEIC FIEAust FASCE MAustIMM. Appointed Pro Vice-Chancellor Special Projects 16 May 1988. Formerly (17 March 1976 to 17 March 1988) Dean of the Faculty of Engineering. Retired 31 July 1989.
- David Bradley BA *Melb.* MA *Cantab.* Appointed Professor of English 23 February 1971. Retired 31 December 1989.
- John Boris Miller BSc *Syd.* MA *Cantab.* PhD *N.E.* Appointed Professor of Pure Mathematics 21 May 1965. Retired 31 December 1989.
- Graeme Calderwood Schofield OBE MD ChB N.Z. DPhil *Oxon.* FRACP FRACMA. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Medicine 1 January 1977. Formerly (20 February 1961 to 31 December 1976) Professor of Anatomy. Retired 31 December 1989.
- Edwin George Westaway BSc PhD *Qld* MASM. Appointed to a personal chair in Microbiology 12 May 1986. Retired 31 December 1989.
- Douglas Geoffrey Lampard MSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.* FAA FIEE FIEEE FIREAust FIEAust FAIP HonFFARACS. Appointed Professor of Electrical Engineering 1 August 1962. Retired 31 December 1989.
- Paul Ivan Korner MSc MD BS *Syd.* FRACP FAA. Appointed to a Personal Chair in the Department of Medicine 17 March 1975. Retired 31 December 1990.
- Owen Edward Potter MScApp *Qld* MSc *Lond.* PhD DSc *Manc.* FICHEM FRACI FAATS. Appointed Professor of Chemical Engineering 1 February 1964. Retired 31 December 1990.
- Gordon Bamford Preston MA DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed Professor of Pure Mathematics 13 June 1963. Retired 31 December 1990.

EMERITUS  
PROFESSORS

## Former Officers

### Visitors

The Governor of Victoria is Visitor of the University  
1958–1963 General Sir Reginald Alexander Dallas  
Brooks GCMG KCB KCVO DSO KStJ  
1964–1974 Major-General Sir Rohan Delacombe KCMG  
KCVO KBE CB DSO KStJ  
1975–1983 The Hon. Sir Henry Winneke KCMG KCVO  
OBE KStJ QC LLM *Melb.* HonLLD  
1984–1985 Rear-Admiral Sir Brian Murray, KCMG  
AO

### Chancellors

1958–1968 Sir Robert Rutherford Blackwood, BEE MCE  
*Melb.* HonLLD FIE Aust  
1968–1974 Sir Douglas Ian Menzies PC KBE LLM  
*Melb.*  
1975–1983 The Hon. Sir Richard Moulton Eggleston QC  
LLB HonLLD *Melb. and Mon.* FASSA

### Deputy Chancellors

1961–1968 Sir Michael Chamberlin OBE KCOP Hon  
LLD  
1968–1973 Francis Gordon Lennox DSc *Melb.* HonLLD  
FRACI FTI  
1973–1974 Sir Brian William Hone OBE BA *Adel.* MA  
*Oxon.* FACE  
1974–1980 Ian Langlands OBE BEE MMEchE *Melb.*  
HonLLD HonFIEAust FAIB  
1980–1988 The Hon. Joseph Ezra Isaac AO BA BCom  
*Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA

### Vice-Chancellors

1960–1976 Sir James Adam Louis Matheson KBE CMG  
PhD *Birm.* HonDSc *H.K.* HonLLD *Manc., Melb. and*  
*Monash* FISTructE FICE FIEAust FTS  
1976–1977 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.*  
BLitt *Oxon.* HonLLD  
1977–1987 Raymond Leslie Martin AO MSc *Melb.* PhD  
ScD *Cantab.* DSc *A.N.U.* FRACI FRSC FAA

### Deputy Vice-Chancellors

1977–1981 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.*  
BLitt *Oxon.* HonLLD  
1982–1986 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil  
*Oxon.*  
1985–1987 Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.*  
FASSA  
1987–1990 Ian James Polmear BMetE MSc DEng *Melb.*  
FTS FIM FIEAust.

### Pro-Vice-Chancellors

1971–1975 John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* BSc DSc *Melb.*  
FRACI FAA  
1972–1976 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.*  
BLitt *Oxon.* HonLLD  
1976 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil  
*Oxon.*  
1976–1982\* Bruce Oswald West BSc *Adel.* PhD *Adel. and*  
*Cantab.* FRACI

1982–1985\* Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.*  
FASSA  
1988–1989 Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO BCE ME *Melb.*  
FTS HonMEIC FIEAust FASCE MAustIMM

\*Part-time to 15 March 1985.

### Registrars

1960–1965 Francis Henry Johnson MA *Oxon.*  
1965–1986 James Douglas Butchart OBE BEc *Syd.* BA  
*Melb.* HonLLD

### Comptrollers

1965–1980 Francis Henry Johnson MA *Oxon.*  
1980–1985 Leonard William Candy AASA

### Librarians

1960–1971 Ernest Hayden Clark BA *Melb.* FLAA  
1972–1988 Thomas Brian Southwell BA *Syd.* ALAA

### Professors

#### Accounting

1973–1979 Murray Scott Henderson MEc *Adel.* PhD  
*Calif.* FASA

#### Accounting and Finance

1965–1975 James William Bennett BCom *Melb.*  
1976–1986 Robert Rupert Officer BAgrSc *Melb.* MAgrSc  
*N.E.* MBA PhD *Chic.*

#### Administration

1970–1980 Alan Keith Collins BA *W.Aust.* MEd PhD  
*C'nell.* DipEd *Melb.* MAPsS

#### Agricultural Economics

1964–1972 Fritz Henry George Gruen AO BA BCom  
*Melb.* MA *Chic.* MSc *Wis.*

#### Anatomy

1961–1976, 1989 Graeme Calderwood Schofield MD  
ChB *N.Z.* DPhil *Oxon.* FRACP FRACMA

#### Anthropology and Sociology

1963–1968 Maxwell Gay Marwick MA UED *S.A.* PhD  
*Cape T.*  
1968–1984 Michael Godfrey Swift BSc(Econ.) PhD  
*Lond.*  
1969–1986 William Henry Scott BA PhD *Liv.*

#### Applied Mathematics

1961–1964 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil  
*Oxon.*  
1965–1986 Rene François Edouard Van der Borgh  
LicScMath Dr-ès-Sc *Louvain*

#### Dean of the Faculty of Arts

1961–1965 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.*  
BLitt *Oxon.* HonLLD  
1965–1977 Guy Robert Manton MA *Cantab.*  
1978–1986 John David Legge MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
FASSA  
1987–1988 John Anthony Hay MA *Cantab.* BA PhD  
*W.Aust.* FACE

## Astronomy

1976–1982 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

## Biochemistry

1961–1983 Joseph Bornstein MD BS DSc *Melb.* FRACP

## Biology

1959–1961 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon.*

## Botany

1964–1986 Martin Joseph Patrick Canny MA PhD *Cantab.*

## Chemical Engineering

1964–1990 Owen Edward Potter MScApp *Qld* MSc *Lond.* PhD DSc *Manc.* FICHEME MAICHE FRACI FAATS

## Classical Studies

1965–1972 Herbert David Rankin MA *Dub.*

## Econometrics

1968–1975, 1975–1979\* Alan Anthony Leslie Powell BScAgr PhD *Syd.* FASSA

1978–1986 David Evan Albert Giles BSc MCom PhD *Cant.*

## Dean of the Faculty of Economics and Politics

1961–1981 Donald Cochrane CBE BCom *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* HonDEc FASSA

## Economics

1961–1966 Donald Cochrane CBE BCom *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* HonDEc FASSA

1965–1973 Joseph Ezra Isaac BA BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA

1969–1975 Ian Alistair McDougall MA *N.Z.* PhD *A.N.U.*

1966–1976, 1977–1990\* Maureen Doris Brunt BCom *Melb.* PhD *Harv.*

1976–1979 Michael Glenthorne Porter BEc *Adel.* AM PhD *Stan.* FASSA

## Dean of the Faculty of Education

1964–1971 Richard Selby Smith MA *Oxon.* MAT *Harv.* FACE

1971–1975 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA Dip Ed *Adel.* BED *Melb.* FAPsS FACE FASSA

1977–1981 Peter William Musgrave MA CertEd *Cantab.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA

1982–1988 Peter James Fensham AM MSc *Melb.* PhD *Brist. and Cantab.* FRACI ABPsS AAPsS

## Education

1966–1971 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA DipEd *Adel.* BED *Melb.* FAPsS FACE FASSA

1970–1976, 1982–1985 Peter William Musgrave MA CertEd *Cantab.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA

1974–1990 Richard Paul Tisher BA *N.E.* MSc DipEd *Syd.* PhD *Qld*

## The Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education

1967–1981 Peter James Fensham MSc *Melb.* PhD *Brist. and Cantab.* FRACI ABPsS AAPsS

## The KS Cunningham Chair of Education

1971–1976 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA DipEd *Adel.* BED *Melb.* FAPsS FACE

## The Fred Schonell Chair of Education

1968–1981 Ronald Taft BA *Melb.* MA *Col.* PhD *Calif.* FAPsS FASSA

## Research Chair in Education (Studies of Exceptional Children)

1970–1987 Marie Draga Neale OBE MA DipEd *N.Z.* PhD DipPsych *Birm.* FBPsS FAPsS

## Dean of the Faculty of Engineering

1961–1975 Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMEchE *Melb.* HonDEng FTS FIEAust FIMEchE MASME

1976–1988 Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO BCE ME *Melb.* FTS HonMEIC HonFIEAust FASCE MAustIMM

## Electrical Engineering

1970–1979 Karol Morsztyn MEE *Lwow* CTS *Gliwice* FIEAust SMIEEE

1962–1990 Douglas Geoffrey Lampard MSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.* FAA FIEE FIEEE FIREEAust FIEAust FAIP HonFFARACS

## Engineering

1960–1966 Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMEchE *Melb.* FTS FIEAust FIMEchE MemASME

## English

1960–1972 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt *Oxon.* HonLLD

1966–1969 Alexander King MA *Oxon.* DipEd *Lond.*

1971–1989 David Bradley BA *Melb.* MA *Cantab.*

1973–1979 Arthur Brown MA DLit *Lond.*

## Fluid Mechanics

1963–1974 Ronald George Barden BSc *Lond.* BE PhD *Adel.* FIEAust FRSA

## French

1962–1967 Roger Maurice Armand Laufer L-ès-L Agrégé de l'Université ENS *Paris*

1967–1975 Ivan Peter Barko LicPhilL *Brussels* DU *Stras.*

1971–1974 Francois Van Laere LicPhilL *Brussels*

1976–1984 Jean Raymond Garagnon L-ès-L Maitrise ès-L Agrégé de l'Université *Paris*

## Geography

1962–1971 Basil Leonard Clyde Johnson MA *Birm.* BA PhD *Lond.*

1972–1975 Robert Henry Tufrey Smith BA *N.E.* MA *North-western* PhD *A.N.U.* FASSA

1978–1981 William Carey Clarke MA PhD *Calif.*

1971–1985 Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA

## Geology

1972–1984 Bruce Edward Hobbs BSc PhD *Syd.*

## German

1963–1987 Leslie Bodi DrPhil *Bud.*

## History

1964–1979, 1979–1981\* Alan George Lewers Shaw AO BA *Melb.* MA *Oxon.* FASSA FAHA

## FORMER OFFICERS

\* Part-time

\* Part-time



1960–1978 John David Legge MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA  
1966–1983 Alan Marne McBriar BA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA

#### Indonesian and Malay

1964–1986 Cyril Skinner BA PhD DipOAS *Lond.* FRAS

#### Dean of the Faculty of Law

1964–1968 Sir David Plumley Derham KBE CMG BA LLM *Melb.* HonLLD Barrister-at-Law  
1969–1970 Peter Louis Waller, LLB (Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
1971 Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLB *Tas.* PhD *Duke* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.) (From 1 January 1971 to 29 August 1971.)  
1971–1976 David Ernest Allan MA *Cantab.* of The Middle Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.) Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)  
1977–1980 Patrick Gerard Nash LLB (Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Tas.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
1980–1988 Robert Baxt BA LLB (Hons) *Syd.* LLM *Harv.* Solicitor (N.S.W.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### The Sir John Barry Chair of Law

1977–1986 Eliahu Peter Ellinger MJur *Jerusalem* DPhil *Oxon.* Adv, Israel

#### The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law

1964–1968 Sir David Plumley Derham KBE CMG BA LLM *Melb.* HonLLD Barrister-at-Law  
1971–1985 David Ernest Allan MA *Cantab.* of The Middle Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.) Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

#### The Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of Law

1970–1980 Patrick Gerard Nash LLB (Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Tas.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
1985–1989 Michael Charles Pryles LLD *Melb.* LLM SJD *S.M.U.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

#### The Sir John Latham Chair of Law

1965–1970 David Cooper Jackson MA BCL *Oxon.* of the Inner Temple Barrister-at-Law

#### The Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law

1969–1971 David Ernest Allan MA *Cantab.* of The Middle Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.) Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

#### Librarianship

1975–1988 Jean Primrose Whyte BA *Adel.* AM *Chic.* FLAA

#### Linguistics

1965–1987 Ulf Göran Emil Hammarström, FilDr *Uppsala*

#### Marketing

1971–1973 Irwin Gross BA BEE *N.Y.* MSEE *S. Calif.* PhD *Case Western*

#### Materials Engineering

1967–1986 Ian James Polmear BMetE MSc DEng *Melb.* FTS FIM FIEAust

#### Mathematical Statistics

1973–1975 Johannes Stephanus Maritz DSc *Rand.*

#### Mechanism

1976–1985 Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMechE *Melb.* HonDEng FTS FIEAust FIMechE MASME

#### Dean of the Faculty of Medicine

1960–1976 Richard Roderick Andrew AO MD BS *Melb.* HonMD FRCP FRACP  
1977–1988 Graeme Calderwood Schofield OBE MD ChB *N.Z.* DPhil *Oxon.* FRACP FRACMA

#### Medicine

1962–1972 Bryan Hudson AO PhD MD BS *Melb.* FRCP FRACP  
1970–1982\* Harry William Garlick AO MD BS *Melb.* FRCP FRACP  
1972–1986 Colin Ivor Johnston MB BS *Syd.* FRACP

#### Personal Chair in the Department of Medicine

1975–1990 Paul Ivan Korner MSc MD BS *Syd.* FRACP FAA

#### Meteorology

1978–1980\* Charles Henry Brian Priestley AO MA ScD *Cantab.* HonDSc FRS FAA FInstP

#### Microbiology

1963–1968 Barrie Patrick Marmion MD BS DSc *Lond.* FCPATH MCPA

#### Personal Chair in Microbiology

1986–1989 Edwin George Westaway BSc PhD *Qld.* MASM

#### Music

1965–1988 Trevor Alan Jones MA *Syd.*

#### Organic Chemistry

1966–1970 John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* DSc *Melb.* FRACI FAA

#### Pathology

1963–1984 Richard Charles Nairn MD ChB PhD *Liv.* FRCPATH FRCPA FRACP FRSE

#### Philosophy

1961–1976 David Hector Monro MA *N.Z.* FASSA FAHA  
1967–1976 Allan Cameron Jackson MA *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*  
1978–1986 Frank Cameron Jackson BA BSc *Melb.* PhD *La T.* FAHA

#### Physics

1960–1974 Robert Street PhD DSc *Lond.* FInstP FAIP  
1962–1986 Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD *Lond.* FAIP

#### Physiology

1962–1978 Archibald Keverall McIntyre MB BS DSc *Syd.* FAA  
1967–1980 Robert Porter BMedSc DSc *Adel.* MA DM BCh *Oxon.* FAA

#### Director, Centre of Policy Studies

1979–1990 Michael Glenthorne Porter BEc *Adel.* AM PhD *Stan.* FASSA

\* Part-time

**Politics**

1962–1984 Solomon Rufus Davis LLB *W.Aust.* PhD  
*Lond.* FASSA  
 1968–1975 Herbert Feith MA *Melb.* PhD *C'nell.*  
 1979–1990 David Alistair Kemp BA LLB *Melb.* PhD  
*Yale*

**Psychological Medicine**

1969–1982 Wallace Ironside MD ChB *Aberd.* DPM Eng.  
 FRACP FRCPsych FRANZCP  
 1984–1990 Bruce Sugriv Singh MB BS *Syd.* PhD  
*N'cle(N.S.W.)* FRACP FRANZCP

**Psychology**

1971–1978 Ronald William Cumming BE *Syd.* AM  
 (Psychol.) *Mich.* ME *Melb.* CEng FHFS MIEAust  
 AFRAeS MAPsS ABPsS

**Pure Mathematics**

1965–1968 Zvonimir Janko PhD DSc *Zagreb*  
 1965–1989 John Boris Miller BSc *Syd.* MA *Cantab.* PhD  
*N.E.*  
 1963–1990 Gordon Bamford Preston MA DPhil *Oxon.*

**Russian**

1963–1967 Reginald George Arthur de Bray BA PhD  
*Lond.*  
 1968–1972 Zdeněk Frantisek Oliverius CSc PhD  
*Prague*

**Dean of the Faculty of Science**

1961–1962 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc  
*Oxon.*  
 1962–1975 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil  
*Oxon.*  
 1976–1984 John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* DSc *Melb.*  
 FRACI FAA  
 1985–1990 William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil  
*Oxon.* FRSE

**Social and Preventive Medicine**

1968–1976 Basil Stuart Hetzel MD BS *Adel.* FRCP  
 FRACP  
 1976–1985 Louis Jonah Opit BSc *Warw.* MB BS *Adel.*  
 FRCS FRACS

**Social Work**

1974–1986 Peter Boss MA *Liv.* DipSocStud *Lond.*  
 DipPubAdmin *Brist.*

**Surgery**

1963–1972 Hugh Arnold Freeman Dudley MB ChM  
*Edin.* FRCS (Edin.) FRACS  
 1968–1975 James McKinnon Watts MB BS *Melb.*  
 FRACS  
 1973–1984 Sir Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes CBE MD  
 MS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS HonFRCS (Can.) FACS  
 HonFPCS HonFRCS (Edin.) HonFRCS (I.)

**Visual Arts**

1974–1981 Arnold Patrick McCaughey BA *Melb.*

**Zoology and Comparative Physiology**

1961–1966 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc  
*Oxon.*

**Research Professor of Zoology**

1966–1967 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc  
*Oxon.*

# Teaching, Research and Associated Staff — the Professors

## Chemistry

Ronald Drayton Brown MSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FRACI  
FAA. Appointed 1 February 1960.

## Inorganic Chemistry

Bruce Oswald West BSc *Adel.* PhD *Adel. and Cantab.*  
FRACI. Appointed 1 January 1964. Seconded part-  
time to Pro Vice-Chancellorship 1 February 1976 to 28  
February 1982.

## Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Edwin Carlyle Wood CBE MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRCOG  
FRACOG. Appointed 2 May 1964.

## Structural Engineering

Noel William Murray BE *Adel.* PhD *Manc.* FIEAust  
MICE MStructE. Appointed 11 June 1964.

## Mathematical Statistics

Peter Derrick Finch BA *Durh.* Appointed 1 July 1964.

## Psychology

Ross Henry Day BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Brist.* DUniv *LaT.*  
FAPs FASSA FAA. Appointed 1 January 1965.

## Paediatrics

Arthur Colvin Lindesay Clark MD BS *Melb.* FRACP.  
Appointed 15 February 1965.

## The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law

Peter Louis Waller LLB (Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Appointed 1 June 1965.  
Dean of the Faculty of Law 1 January 1969 to 31  
December 1970.

## Biochemistry

Anthony William Linnane PhD DSc *Syd.* FRS FAA.  
Appointed 5 October 1965.

## Japanese

Jiří Václav Neustupný PhDr *Charles* CSc *Orient. Inst.*  
*Prague* FAHA. Appointed 25 September 1966.

## Applied Mathematics

Bruce Rutherford Morton MSc *Auck.* BA PhD *Cantab.*  
Appointed 3 March 1967.

## Engineering Dynamics

John Douglas Correll Crisp AM ME *Adel.* FTS FIEAust  
FIMechE FSASM AFAIAA. Appointed 26 June  
1967.

## The Sir Isaac Isaacs Chair of Law

Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLB *Tas.* PhD *Duke*  
FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.) Appointed  
1 August 1967. Dean of the Faculty of Law 1 January  
1971 to 29 August 1971.

## Personal Chair in Materials Science

Ian James Polmear BMetE MSc DEng *Melb.* FTS FIM  
FIEAust. Appointed 1 January 1991. Formerly (7  
August 1967 to 31 December 1986) Professor of  
Materials Engineering. Deputy Vice-Chancellor Re-  
search 1 January 1987 to 31 December 1990.

## Education

Peter James Fensham, AM MSc *Melb.* PhD *Brist. and*  
*Cantab.* FRACI ABPs AAPsS. Appointed 1 January  
1989. Formerly (1 September 1967 to 31 December  
1981) the Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education. Dean of  
the Faculty of Education 1 January 1982 to 31  
December 1988.

## Genetics

Bruce William Holloway BSc *Adel.* PhD *Cal. Tech* DSc  
*Melb.* FAA. Appointed 1 February 1968.

## Microbiology

Solomon Faine BMedSc MD ChB *N.Z.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
FRCPA FAAM MASM. Appointed 12 February  
1968.

## Zoology

James Wolfe Warren MA PhD *Calif.* Appointed 19 April  
1968.

## Economic History

John William McCarty BCom *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*  
FASSA. Appointed 17 May 1968.

## Computer Science

Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD *Syd.* FACS.  
Appointed 1 July 1968.

## Medicine

Barry George Firkin BSc(Med.) MB BS *Syd.* FRACP  
FRCPA. Appointed 3 March 1969.

## Pure Mathematics

John Newsome Crossley MA DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed  
13 May 1969.

## Personal Chair of Biochemistry

Dennis Arthur Lowther BSc *Leeds* PhD *Lond.* Appointed  
8 December 1969.

### Personal Chair of Physiology

Mollie Elizabeth Holman MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* DSc FAA. Appointed 14 September 1970.

### Vice-Chancellor

Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA. Appointed 1 February 1987. Formerly (appointed 5 April 1971) Professor of Geography, seconded part-time (15 March 1982) to Pro-Vice-Chancellorship, appointed full-time (15 March 1985) to Pro-Vice-Chancellorship, appointed (9 December 1985) to Deputy Vice-Chancellorship.

### Economics

Richard Hal Snape BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA. Appointed 10 August 1971.

### Experimental Physics

William Albert Rachinger MSc PhD *Melb.* FAIP. Appointed 14 January 1972.

### Spanish

Ronald George Keightley BA PhD *Cantab.* Appointed 31 March 1972.

### Education

Richard Joseph Wheeler Selleck BA BEd PhD *Melb.* FASSA. Appointed 5 April 1972.

### The Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law

Christopher Gregory Weeramantry BA LL.D. *Lond.* Hon LL.D. *Ceyl.(C'bo.)*. Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.). Appointed 2 June 1972.

### The Sir John Latham Chair of Law

Robert Baxt BA LLB (Hons) *Syd.* LL.M. *Harv.* Solicitor (N.S.W.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Appointed the Sir John Latham Professor of Law 20 August 1972. Formerly Dean of the Faculty of Law 30 July 1980 to 6 April 1988.

### Classical Studies

Alan Sorley Henry MA PhD DipEd *St And.* Appointed 6 January 1973.

### Civil Engineering

Eric Marwick Laurensen BE PhD *N.S.W.* FIEAust. Appointed 24 January 1973.

### Organic Chemistry

William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI. Appointed 1 February 1973.

### Economics

Ross McDonald Parish BScAgr *Syd.* PhD *Chic.* Appointed 1 June 1973.

### Russian

George Jiri Marvan PhDr *Charles.* Appointed 1 July 1973.

### Community Practice

Neil Edwin Carson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRACGP. Appointed 1 July 1975.

### Fluid Mechanics

William Henry Melbourne BE *Syd.* PhD DIC *Lond.* FIEAust AFRAeS FRGS. Appointed 1 October 1975.

### Pharmacology

Alan Louis Arthur Boura BSc PhD DSc *Lond.* CBiol FIBiol. Appointed 6 November 1975.

### Politics

Hugh Vincent Emy BSc (Econ.) PhD *Lond.* Appointed 10 December 1975.

### Zoology

John Michael Cullen MA DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed 23 February 1976.

### Surgery

Vernon Charles Marshall MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FACS. Appointed 1 March 1976.

### Economics

John Graeme Head BEc *Adel.* BPhil *Oxon.* Appointed 1 July 1976.

### Physics

Thomas Frederick Smith BSc PhD *Sheff.* FAIP. Appointed 14 July 1976.

### Administration

Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMEchE *Melb.* MSIE PhD *Purdue.* Appointed 1 November 1976.

### Philosophy

Peter Albert David Singer MA *Melb.* BPhil *Oxon.* FAHA. Appointed 1 January 1977.

### Mathematical Statistics

Warren John Ewens MA *Melb.* PhD *A.N.U.* FAA. Appointed 1 January 1977.

### Chemistry

Raymond Leslie Martin AO MSc *Melb.* PhD ScD *Cantab.* DSc *A.N.U.* FRACI FRSC FAA. Appointed 1 February 1987. Formerly (1 February 1977–31 January 1987) Vice-Chancellor.

### Information Systems

Nicholas Anthony John Hastings MA *Cantab.* PhD *Birm.* Appointed 25 May 1977.

### Anatomy

David Morritz de Kretser MB BS *Melb.* MD FRACP. Appointed 1 April 1978.

### Accounting and Finance

Clive Graham Peirson MEc *Adel.* AASA. Appointed 1 November 1978.

### Honorary Chair in the Department of Medicine

Henry George Burger MD BS *Melb.* FRACP. Appointed 13 November 1978.

### History

Merle Calvin Ricklefs BA *Colorado Coll.* PhD *C'nell.* Appointed 1 January 1980.

### Physiology

Geoffrey Donald Thorburn BSc *Med.* MD BS *Syd.* FRACP. Appointed 19 January 1981.

### Education

Richard Thomas White BSc BEd *Melb.* PhD. Appointed 15 June 1981.

---

## PROFESSORS

## History

Graeme John Davison BA DipEd *Melb.* BA *Oxon.* PhD *A.N.U.* FASSA. Appointed 1 February 1982.

## English

Clive Trevor Probyn MA *Virginia* BA PhD *Nott.* Appointed 28 April 1982.

## Personal Chair of Reproductive Biology

Roger Valentine Short BVSc *Brist.* MS *Wis.* PhD ScD *Cantab.* FRS FRSE MRCVS. Appointed 1 May 1982.

## Visual Arts

Mary Margaret Plant MA PhD *Melb.* FAHA. Appointed 1 June 1982.

## Dean of the Faculty of Economics and Politics

William Angus Sinclair MCom *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA. Appointed 1 January 1983.

## Psychological Medicine

Graeme Crawford Smith MB BS MD DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP. Appointed 8 August 1983.

## Administration

Allan Herbert Miller Fels BEc LLB *W.Aust.* PhD *Duke.* Appointed 1 September 1984.

## Geography and Environmental Science

Martin Anthony Joseph Williams MA *Cantab.* PhD *A.N.U.* Appointed 1 January 1985.

## Honorary Chair of Haematology

Martin Bernard Van der Weyden MB BS *Syd.* MD FRACP FRCPA. Appointed 21 January 1985.

## Pathology and Immunology

James Watson Goding BMedSc PhD *Melb.* MB BS. Appointed 4 February 1985.

## Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering

Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD *W.Aust.* Appointed 1 August 1985.

## Personal Chair in Economics

Yew-Kwang Ng BCom *Nanyang* PhD *Syd.* FASSA. Appointed 9 December 1985.

## Biochemistry

Milton Thomas William Hearn DSc PhD *Adel.* MA *Oxon.* FRACI. Appointed 1 January 1986.

## Anthropology

Joel Simmons Kahn BA *C'nell* MPhil PhD *Lond.* Appointed 1 February 1986.

## Deputy Director, Centre of Policy Studies

John William Freebairn MAgEc *N.E.* PhD *Calif.* Appointed 3 March 1986.

## Social and Preventive Medicine

John James McNeil MB BS *Adel.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *Melb.* FRACP. Appointed 3 April 1986.

## Surgery

Paul Edmond O'Brien MD BS FRACS. Appointed 19 May 1986.

## Econometrics

Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD *Cant.* Appointed 16 June 1986.

## French

Brian Nelson MA *Cantab.* DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed 11 August 1986.

## Computer Science

Leslie Michael Goldschlager PhD *Tor.* MSc Appointed 1 January 1987.

## Education

Millicent Eleanor Poole BA BEd *Qld* MA *N.E.* PhD *LaT.* Appointed 1 January 1987.

## Joint ICI Australia/Monash University Chair of Industrial Chemistry

Asbjorn Baklien Cand Real *Oslo*, FRACI FTS. Appointed 12 January 1987.

## Medicine

Mark Lawrence Wahlqvist BMedSc MD BS *Adel.* MD *Uppsala*, FRACP. Appointed 1 March 1987.

## Earth Sciences

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc *Qld* BSc *James Cook* PhD *A.N.U.* Appointed 1 April 1987.

## Forensic Medicine

Stephen Moile Cordner MB BS BMedSc DipCrim *Melb.* MRCPATH FRCPA. Appointed 4 May 1987.

## Dean of the Faculty of Law and the Sir John Barry Chair of Law

Charles Robert Williams BCL *Oxon.* BJuris LLB (Hons), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed the Sir John Barry Professor of Law 10 August 1987. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Law 31 October 1988.

## The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law

Francis Anthony Trindade MA *Oxon.* LLB *Karachi* of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 10 August 1987.

## Honorary Chair in Chemistry

John Robert Anderson BSc *N.S.W.* PhD DSc *Cantab.* FRACI FAA. Appointed 5 October 1987.

## Honorary Chair in Medicine

Robert Charles Atkins MB BS *Melb.* MSc *Colorado* FRACP. Appointed 9 November 1987.

## Honorary Chair in Medicine

John Watson Funder BA MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP. Appointed 9 November 1987.

## Geriatric Medicine

Nicholas Christophidis MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP. Appointed 1 February 1988.

## Dean of the Faculty of Engineering

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE *Melb.* MS *Ohio State* MSE MA PhD *Prin.* DipEd FIEAust. Appointed 17 March 1988.

## Honorary Chair in Chemical Engineering

David Francis Anthonisz Koch MSc PhD *W.Aust.* FRACI MAusIMM FTS. Appointed 1 July 1988.

**Personal Chair in Linguistics**

Michael George Clyne MA *Melb.* PhD FASSA FAHA.  
Appointed 8 August 1988.

**Social Work**

Thea Charlotte Brown BA DipSocWk *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*  
Appointed 19 September 1988.

**Telecom Chair of Telecommunications and Information Engineering**

Frederick John Walter Symons BE *Adel.* DIC *Lond.* PhD *Essex.* Appointed 17 October 1988.

**Materials Engineering**

Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FAIP MIEAust.  
Appointed 12 December 1988.

**Personal Chair in Medicine**

Hatem Hassan Salem MB ChB *Mosul* MD MRCP MRCS  
FRACP FRCPA. Appointed 12 December 1988.

**Personal Chair in Psychology**

Thomas James Triggs BSc BE MEngSc *Syd.* AM PhD *Mich.* Appointed 12 December 1988.

**Research Chair in Diabetes (part-time)**

Paul Zimmet MB BS *Adel.* PhD FRACP. Appointed 16 January 1989.

**Dean of the Faculty of Education**

David Nicholson Aspin BA DipEd *Durh.* PhD *Nott.*  
FRSA. Appointed 30 January 1989.

**Accounting and Finance**

Robert Hunter Chenhall MSc *S'ton.* PhD *Macq.* BEc.  
Appointed 31 January 1989.

**Computations Chair of Management**

Bernard Anthony Barry DipSS MSc *Wales* PhD *Lough.*  
AFBPsS CIPM. Appointed 1 February 1989.

**Deputy Vice-Chancellor Academic**

John Anthony Hay MA *Cantab.* BA PhD *W.Aust.* FACE.  
Appointed 20 February 1989. Formerly (appointed 26 January 1987) Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

**Dean of the Faculty of Medicine**

Robert Porter BMedSc DSc *Adel.* MA BCh DM *Oxon.*  
FAA FRACP. Appointed 1 March 1989.

**Applied Mathematics**

Joseph John Monaghan MSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Appointed 17 April 1989.

**Pulp and Paper Technology**

Harry T Cullinan Jr BS *Detroit* MS PhD *Carnegie Tech.*  
Appointed 26 April 1989.

**Dean of the Faculty of Arts**

Robert John Pargetter BSc MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* DipEd.  
Appointed 7 August 1989. Formerly (appointed 2 January 1989) Professor of Philosophy.

**Geography and Environmental Science**

Gordon Leslie Clark PhD *McM.* BEc MA. Appointed 15 August 1989.

**Personal Chair in History**

Francis William Kent BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FAHA  
FASSA. Appointed 30 October 1989.

**Music**

Margaret Joy Kartomi BA BMus *Adel.* DrPhil *Humboldt*  
FAHA. Appointed 11 December 1989.

**Developmental Psychiatry**

Bruce John Tonge MD *Melb.* MB BS DPM *Lond.*  
MRCPsych FRANZCP CertChildPsych RANZCP.  
Appointed 9 October 1989.

**German Studies**

Philip John Thomson BA DipEd *N.S.W.* PhD. Appointed 1 January 1990.

**Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

David Lindsay Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG.  
Appointed 1 January 1990.

**Ecology and Evolutionary Biology**

William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil *Oxon.* FRSE.  
Appointed 1 February 1990. Formerly (1 February 1985–31 January 1990) Dean of the Faculty of Science.

**Dean of the Faculty of Science**

Ian David Rae MSc *Melb.* PhD *A.N.U.* FRACI.  
Appointed 1 February 1990.

**Sociology**

Stephen John Mennell MA *Cantab.* DrSocSc *Amst.*  
Appointed 9 February 1990.

**Honorary Chair in Microbiology**

Ian David Gust MD BS BSc *Melb.* DipBact *Lond.* FRCPA  
FRACP MASM FTS. Appointed 21 May 1990.

**Dean of the Faculty of Business**

Peter Charles Chandler BCom *Melb.* MA(Mkt) *Lanc.*  
MAIEx. Appointed 1 July 1990.

**Dean of the Faculty of Computing and Information Technology**

Clifford John Bellamy BE *N.Z.* PhD *Syd.* MIEAust FACS.  
Appointed 1 July 1990.

**Dean of the Faculty of Professional Studies**

Richard John Snedden BA LLB *Melb.* BEd MACE.  
Appointed 1 July 1990.

**Deputy Vice-Chancellor**

Geoffrey Norman Vaughan MSc *Syd.* PhD *Melb.* FRACI  
FPS FSHPA MPSGB. Appointed 1 July 1990.

**Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of Law**

Anthony James Duggan BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Tor.*  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 1 July 1990.

**Personal Chair in Biochemistry**

Phillip Nagley MSc *Syd.* PhD DSc. Appointed 3 July 1990.

**Developmental Biology**

John Diarmaid Hamill BSc *Belf.* PhD *Nott.* Appointed 20 August 1990.

**Honorary Chair in Education**

Barry McGaw BSc DipEd BEd *Qld* MEd PhD *Ill.* FACE  
FAPsS FASSA. Appointed 24 September 1990.

**Psychogeriatrics**

Daniel William O'Connor MB ChB DipObst *Auck.* MA  
*Cantab.* FRANZCP. Appointed 1 October 1990.



**Personal Chair in Economics**

John William Freebairn MAgrEc *N.E.* PhD *Calif.*  
Appointed 5 November 1990.

**Philosophy**

John Christopher Bigelow BA *Cant.* MA *S.Fraser* PhD  
*Cantab.* Appointed 1 January 1991.

**Personal Chair in Philosophy**

Frank Cameron Jackson BA BSc *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* FAHA.  
Appointed 1 January 1991.

---

## Faculty of Arts

---

### Dean's Establishment

#### Dean

Robert John Pargetter BSc MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* DipEd

#### Resources Administration Manager

Rob Jamieson ASA CPA

#### Coordinator of Student Affairs

Jill McLachlan BEc

#### Student Adviser

Michael Sparks BA

#### Administrative Officers

Janis Lack (*Graduate Studies*)  
Rosemary Martin BA (*Undergraduate Studies*)  
Dorothy Joy Tuckett (*Dean's Executive Officer*)

---

### Anthropology and Sociology

#### Professor

Joel Simmons Kahn BA *C'nell* MPhil PhD *Lond.*  
Stephen John Mennell MA *Cantab.* DSocSc *Amst.*  
(*Chairman*)

#### Associate Professor

Gary Donald Bouma BA *Calvin* BD *Prin.Theol.Sem.* MA  
PhD *C'nell*

#### Senior Lecturers

Robert James Birrell BA *Melb. and Lond.* PhD *Prin.*  
Christopher William Chamberlain BSc *Lond.* MSc *Econ.*  
*Lond.* PhD  
Rashmikant Harilal Desai LLB *Bom.* MA *Bom. and Lond.*  
PhD *Lond.*  
Leonard Walter Eastop MA *N'cle.(U.K.)* PhD  
Anne Rosalie Edwards BA PhD *Lond.*  
Joanne Finkelstein BA *LaT.* PhD *Ill.* MEd  
William Henry Foddy MA *Cant.* PhD *Br.Col.*  
Peter Campbell Hiller BA PhD  
Donald Bruce Miller BA *Syd.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Andrew John Milner BSc *Econ.* PhD *Lond.*  
Belinda Mary Probert BSc *Econ. Lond.* PhD *Lanc.* (on  
secondment)

Dawn Ryan MA *Syd.* PhD *Hawaii*  
George Bertrand Silberbauer BA *Stell. and Witw.* PhD  
Michael Stevenson BA PhD *Syd.*

#### Lecturers

Jan van Bommel BA *Queens* MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*  
John Rundell BA PhD *LaT.*  
Ulla Svensson FilMag *Gothenberg* PhD *Missouri*  
Russell Daine Wright BA  
Kenneth Robert Young BA *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*

#### Tutors

Nerida Cook MA PhD *A.N.U.*  
Yew-Meng Cheng MA *Flinders*

#### Administrative Officer

Juliet Sin Hine Yee BA GCed *U.S.P.*

---

### Asian Languages and Studies

#### Associate Professor

J Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertofEastAsianInst PhD  
*Columbia*

#### Lecturers

K Chroenrit BEd *Chulalongkorn*  
R Rabinranat Hardjadibrata BA *Padjadjaran* MA  
*Melb.*  
Barbara Louise Hatley BA *A.N.U.* MA *Yale* PhD *Syd.*  
Jerome Pai-Hua Hu MA *Taiwan Normal* CertAppLing  
*Hawaii* PhD  
Basoeki Koesasi BA  
Jaesun Woo BA *Seoul* DipTEFL *Syd.*

#### Tutor

Robert Irving BA *Melb.*

---

### Classical Studies

#### Professor

Alan Sorley Henry MA PhD DipEd *St.And.*  
(*Chairman*)

#### Readers

Peter James Bicknell BA *Lond.* PhD FRAS FAHA  
John Richard Ellis BA *W.Aust.* PhD

#### Associate Professor

George Gavin Betts BA *Syd.* MA *Cantab.*

### Senior Lecturers

Saul James Bastomsky BA *Rand*  
Gerald Juncken Fitzgerald BA *Melb.* MA  
Arthur Scott McDevitt MA *Cantab.*  
Alba Claudia Romano P-en-L *Nat.Litoral* MA *Bryn Mawr*  
PhD

### Lecturers

Elizabeth Anne Carvalho BA *Cantab.* MA *N.Z. and Mich.*  
Colin Appleby Hope BA *Liv.* PhD *Lond.*

---

### English

#### Professor

Clive Trevor Probyn MA *Virginia* BA PhD *Nott.*  
(*Chairman*)

#### Readers

Dennis Stephen Bartholomeusz BA *Ceyl.* PhD *Lond.*  
Harold Halford Russell Love BA *Qld* PhD *Cantab.*  
FAHA  
Brenda Mary Niall BA *Melb.* MA *A.N.U.* PhD

#### Associate Professors

Elaine Frances Barry BA DipEd *Qld* MA *S. Carolina* PhD  
*Rutgers*  
Walter Bruce Steele BA *Durh. and Melb.* DipEd *Melb.*  
LMus *A.M.E.B.*

### Senior Lecturers

Michael Peter Ackland PhD *A.N.U.* BA  
Philip James Ayres BA PhD *Adel.* FRHistS  
Alan Frank Dilnot BA DPhil *Oxon.*  
Peter Henry Fitzpatrick MA *Cantab.* BA DipEd PhD  
Geoffrey Gurney Hiller BA *Tas.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Francis William King BA *W.Aust.* MA *Cantab.*  
Peter Joseph Donald Naish BA *Cantab.* PhD  
Pauline Anne Nestor BA *Melb.* MPhil DPhil *Oxon.*  
Jennifer Strauss BA *Melb.*  
Helen Adele Thomson MA *Kent* BA

### Lecturers

Peter Lewis Groves BA *Exe.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Charles Alfred Stevenson MA *Univ. Coll. Dub.*  
Christopher George Worth BA *Oxon.* PhD *Lond.*

### Senior Tutors

Denise Cuthbert BA *Qld* PhD *Syd.*  
Robin Christopher Gerster BA PhD

### Tutors

Mark Gregory Allinson BEd *S.C.V.* PhD  
Irene Elisabeta Pana BA DrPhil *Bucharest*

### Administrative Secretary

Freany Jungalwalla BA

---

## Geography and Environmental Science

### Professors

Gordon Leslie Clark PhD *McMaster* BEc MA  
(*Chairman*)  
Martin Anthony Joseph Williams MA *Cantab.* PhD  
*A.N.U.* (*Director Graduate School of Environmental Science*)

### Readers

Arnold Peter Kershaw BSc *Wales* MSc *Durh.* PhD  
*A.N.U.*  
Joseph Michael Powell MA *Liv.* PhD DLitt FASSA

### Associate Professors

Christopher Anthony Maher MA *N.A.* PhD *Tor.*  
James Sutherland Whitelaw MA *Auck.* PhD *A.N.U.*

### Senior Lecturers

Paul Michael Bishop BA DipEd PhD *Macq.*  
Peter Cock BCom *Melb.* MA *Ohio* PhD  
Gale Dixon BSc *Portland State* MA PhD *Oregon*  
David Llewellyn Dunkerley BA *Macq.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Frank Fisher BA BE *Melb.* MEnvSt *Lund*  
John McKay MA *Durh.*  
David Charles Mercer MA CertEd *Cantab.* PhD  
Kevin Bernard O'Connor MCom DipEd *Melb.* PhD  
*McM.*  
James Andrew Peterson BA CertEd *Tas.* MSc *McG.* PhD  
DipEd  
Nigel James Tapper MA PhD *Cant.*

### Lecturer

John Frank Grindrod PhD *A.N.U.*

### Tutors

Donna Marie D'Costa BA  
Robyn Maree Leeson BEd *Vic. Coll.*

---

## German Studies and Slavic Studies

### Professors

Jiří (George Jan) Marvan PhDr *Charles (Slavic Studies)*  
Philip John Thomson BA DipEd *N.S.W.* PhD (*German Studies*) (*Chairman*)

### Readers

Ernst Keller DrPhil *Zur.* FAHA (*German Studies*)  
David Gordon John Roberts BA *Oxon.* PhD FAHA  
(*German Studies*)

### Associate Professor

Walter Veit DrPhil *Cologne (German Studies)*

### Senior Lecturers

Silke Hesse BA *Syd.* PhD (*part-time (German Studies)*)  
Marko John Pavlyshyn MA PhD (*Slavic Studies*)  
Pavel Petr promfil CSc *Charles DrPhil Leip. (German Studies)*  
Victor Pobie IngChim *Lyons* MA *Melb.* (*Slavic Studies*)  
Harold Meyer Rowe BA BEd *Melb.* (*German Studies*)  
Robert Slonek BA *Lond.* PhD (*Slavic Studies*)  
Slobodanka Millicent Vladiv MA PhD *Melb.* (*Slavic Studies*)

### Lecturers

Jonathan Ernest Murray Clarke MA *Oxon.* PhD *Melb.*  
(*Slavic Studies*)  
Catherine Elizabeth Rigby MA *Melb.* (*German Studies*)  
Edwin Montgomery Wilkinson BA *Davidson* MA PhD  
*Prin.* (*German Studies*)

### Language Instructor

Frank Rodney Wilson MA *Qld* DipEd (*German Studies*)

### Lektor in Russian

Eugenie Gordeev from *Leningrad State Univ. U.S.S.R.*  
(*Slavic Studies*)

---

## History

### Professors

Graeme John Davison BA DipEd *Melb.* BA *Oxon.* PhD *A.N.U.* FASSA FAHA  
Francis William Kent BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FAHA  
Merle Calvin Ricklefs BA *Colorado Coll.* PhD *C'nell* FAHA (*Chairman*)

### Readers

Ian William Mabbett MA DPhil *Oxon.*  
John David Rickard BA *Syd.* PhD

### Associate Professor

David Porter Chandler AB *Harv.* AM *Yale* PhD *Mich.* (*part-time*), (*Director of the Centre of Southeast Asian Studies*)

### Senior Lecturers

Marian Aveling BA *Adel.* PhD  
Ian Falcon Stuart Copland MA *W.Aust.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
Ian Thomas Cummins BA *Melb.* MA  
David Dickson Cuthbert MA *NZ* PhD  
David Terence Garrioch BA *Adel.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
Michael Richard Godley AM PhD *Brown*  
Louis Ferdinand Green BA *Qld* MA *Adel.* PhD  
Margaret Neilands Hamersley BA *Qld* PhD *Cantab.*  
Brian Ernest Kennedy BA *N.S.W.* PhD *A.N.U.* DipEd *Syd.*  
Bruce Arthur Knox BA *Qld* BPhil *Oxon.*  
Lincoln Li, MA *H.K.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Andrew Barry Markus BA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*  
Graham Stewart Worrall BA DipEd *Melb.* MA

### Lecturers

Elizabeth Alexandra Boross BA *Lond.* PhD *East Ang.*  
Thomas Rhys Griffiths MA *Melb.*  
Eleanor Iris Margaret Hancock BA *A.N.U.* MA *V.U.W.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Constant Jan Mews BA *Auck.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
Antony Wood BA *N.Z.* MA *Cant.*

### Senior Tutor

Bain Munro Attwood BSocSc *Waik.* MPhil *Auck.* PhD *LaT.*

### Tutors

Maree Alice Bowe BA  
Joy Damousi BA *LaT.* PhD *A.N.U.*

### Administrative Officer

Val Campbell BA

---

## Japanese Studies

### Professor

Jiří Václav Neustupný PhD *Charles CSc Orient.Inst.* *Prague* FAHA (*Chairman*)

### Associate Professor

Helen Elizabeth Marriott MA MEd DipEd Phd

### Senior Lecturers

Masahiro Abe BA *StNorbert* MA *Boston Coll.* PhD *Wisc.* (*Deputy Chairman*)  
Helen Elizabeth Marriott MA MEd DipEd PhD (*Acting Chairman*)  
Ross Elliott Mouer BA *Lewis and Clark* MA MALD PhD *Tufts*

### Lecturers

Hiroko Hashimoto BA *Doshisha* MA *Tsukuba*  
Toshiko Kishida BA *I.C.U.* MA *Tokyo*  
Morris Low BSc *Griffith CertJapSt Nagoya*  
Hidehiro Muraoka BA *Hokkaido*  
Koji Namba MA *Hiroshima*  
Mariko Okabe BA *I.C.U.*  
Yoko Pinkerton BA *Aoyama* MA  
Robyn Louise Spence-Brown MA DipEd  
Alison Tokita BA *Melb.* DipEd PhD  
Yumiko Utsumi BA *Tsuda* MA *Tsukuba*  
Jun Yano-James BA *I.C.U.* MA  
Kuniko Yoshimitsu BA *Notre Dame, Kyoto* MA

### Language Instructor

Satoshi Miyazaki BA *Waseda*

### Tutors

Yuki Itani-Adams BA *Melb.*  
Hiroko Rowe BA *LaT.*  
Yoshiko Ohkura BA *Wiona S.*  
Atsushi Suzuki BA *Melb.* DipJapSt  
Etsuko Tanaka BA *Tokyo Joshidai*

---

## Linguistics

### Professor

Michael George Clyne MA *Melb.* PhD FASSA FAHA (*Chairman*)

### Senior Lecturers

Keith Allan BA *Leeds* MLitt PhD *Edin.*  
Peter Paul MA *Adel.* DEA *Grenoble* PhD

### Lecturers

Heather Joan Bowe BEd *Adel.C.A.E.* MA PhD *S.Calif.*  
Edina Eisikovits BA DipEd PhD *Syd.* (*part-time*)  
Boshra Naguib Kamel El Guindy BA *Ain Shams* MA PhD *Ill.* DipTEFL *A.V.C.*  
Mark Newbrook MA *Oxon.* MA PhD *Reading*

### Tutor

Joanne Elizabeth Winter BA

---

## Modern Greek

### Lecturer

Pavlos Andronikos BA *Birm.*

### Tutor

Christopher Atlas BA *LaT.*

---

## Music

### Professor

Margaret Joy Kartomi BA BMus *Adel.* DrPhil *Humboldt* FAHA (*Chairman*)

### Senior Lecturers

Reis Wenger Flora BA *Manchester Coll.* MA PhD *Calif.*  
Laughton Patrick Harris BA MusB *N.Z.*

### Lecturers

Shirley Elizabeth Trembath BMus *Melb.* MMus *Texas* PhD  
Carol Janice Williams BMus PhD *Adel.*

---

CLAYTON

ARTS

---

**Senior Tutor**

Poedijono

---

**Philosophy**

**Professors**

Frank Cameron Jackson BSc BA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* FAHA  
John Christopher Bigelow BA *Cantab.* MA *Simon Fraser* PhD *Cantab.*

**Reader**

Chin Liew Ten BA *Malaya* MA *Lond.* FAHA

**Associate Professor**

John Edward McGechie BA *W.Aust.* BPhil DPhil *Oxon.*

**Senior Lecturers**

Ian Lloyd Humberstone BA *York* BPhil *Oxon.* BPhil *York*  
Edward Jacob Khamara BA *Lond.*  
Rusi Framroz Khan MA *Bom.* PhD *Lond.*  
John Cameron McKenzie MA *N.Z.* BPhil *Oxon.*  
Michael Andrew Smith BPhil DPhil *Oxon.* BA DipEd  
Harold Victor Stainsby MA *Melb.* BPhil *Oxon.*  
Aubrey Vernon Townsend BA *Syd.* PhD *A.N.U.*

**Lecturer**

Karen Anne Hamnet Green BPhil *Oxon.* PhD *Syd.* BA

**Tutor**

Catriona Alice Mackenzie BA *A.N.U.*

---

**Politics**

**Professor**

Hugh Vincent Emy BSc (Econ.) PhD *Lond.* FRHistS  
(*Chairman*)

**Readers**

David John Goldsworthy BA *Adel.* BPhil DPhil *Oxon.* FRHistS  
Harry Redner MA *Melb.*

**Senior Lecturers**

John Brodie Dalton BA *Qld* DPhil *Oxon.*  
Hyam Gold BEc *Syd.* MA PhD *Qu.*  
Andrew Linklater MA *Aberd.* BPhil *Oxon.* PhD *Lond.*  
Raymond Lindley Nichols BA *Kansas* BLitt *Oxon.* PhD *Prin.*  
Colin Lewis Rubenstein MA *Melb.* PhD *Col.*

**Lecturers**

Andrew Christopher Butfoy BA *Suss.* MA *Lond.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Paul Warren James BA *Melb.*  
Peter Lawler BA MSc (Econ.) *Lond.* PhD *LaT.*  
Andrew John Perry BA *Oxon.*

**Senior Tutor**

Michael Janover BA

**Tutors**

Helen Dosser BA  
Gail Hubble BA

---

**Romance Languages**

**Professors**

Ronald George Keightley BA PhD *Cantab.* (*Spanish*)  
Brian Nelson MA *Cantab.* DPhil *Oxon.* (*French*)  
(*Chairman*)

**Associate Professors**

Wallace Kirsop BA *Syd.* DU *Paris* FAHA (*French*)  
Marie Ursula Maclean MA *Melb.* (*part-time*) (*French*)  
Colin William Nettelbeck BA *Adel.* DU *Paris* Officier des  
Palmes Académiques (*French*)

**Senior Lecturers**

Jacques Birnberg Mag-fil *Warsaw* DU *Aix-Marseille*  
(*French*)  
Jack Lester Burston MA *Occidental, L.A.* PhD *C'nell*  
(*French*)  
Alun Kenwood MA DipEd *Sheff.* (*Spanish*)

**Lecturers**

Philip Anderson BA DipEd *Melb.* M-ès-L DEA *Provence*  
(*French*)  
Rosanna Cairo BA DipEd *Melb.* (*Italian*)  
Bernadette Dejean de la Bâtie MaîtrisedeLM *Toulouse*  
LicencedeFLE *Toulouse* (*French*)  
Raffaele Lampugnani MA *Flinders* (*Italian*)  
Mary Redmond MA *Melb.* (*French*)

**Tutors**

Marisa Cordella MA(TESOL) *A.N.U.* (*Italian and*  
*Spanish*)  
Silvia Cuevas BA *LaT.* (*Spanish*)

---

**Visual Arts**

**Professor**

Margaret Plant MA PhD *Melb.* FAHA (*Chairman*)

**Senior Lecturers**

Andrew John Gregory BA PhD *Melb.*  
Conrad Charles Hamann BA PhD  
David Maxwell Hanan MA *Melb.* DipFilmStud *U.C.L.*

**Lecturers**

David Leigh Astbury MA *Melb.*  
Leoni Naughton MA *LaT.*  
Susan Stewart BA (*part-time*)  
John Welchman MA *Cantab.*

**Slide Librarian**

Jennifer Lyn Durran BA *LaT.* DipEd *Melb.* GradDipLib  
*Melb.C.A.E.*

**Administrative Secretary**

Marion Ruth Wells BA

---

**Faculty of Computing and  
Information Technology**

---

**Dean's Establishment**

**Dean**

Clifford John Bellamy BE *N.Z.* PhD *Syd.* MIEAust  
FACS

---

## Business Systems

### Professor

Nicholas Anthony John Hastings MA *Cantab.* PhD *Birm.*  
(*Chairman*)

### Associate Professor

Robert John Willis BSc PhD *Birm.* FOR

### Senior Lecturer

Edward James Gerard Wilson MEc

### Lecturers

Stephen Barrie Huxford MSc *Flin.* DipCompSc *Adel.*  
Li Koon-Yin DipEng *H.K.* MAdminSci *City* CEng  
MIEE (U.K.) PhD  
Adrienne Hamilton Whelan BBus *Swinburne*  
Christopher White MEc DipOpsRes PhD  
Yeh Chung-Hsing MSc *N.C.K.U.* PhD

### Tutor

Susan Bedingfield MSc DipOpsRes

---

## Computer Science

### Professors

John Newsome Crossley MA DPhil *Oxon.* (*Pure Mathematics*) (*jointly with Department of Mathematics*)  
Leslie Michael Goldschlager PhD *Toronto* MSc  
(*Chairman*)  
Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD *Syd.* FACS

### Senior Lecturers

Lloyd Allison BA *Cantab.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *Manc.*  
Trevor Ian Dix MSc PhD *Melb.*  
Angas John Hurst BSc BE *Adel.* PhD *N.S.W.*  
Tao Li BSc *Nanjing* PhD *Utah*  
Anthony John Maeder BSc *Witw.* MSc *Natal*  
Binh Lam Pham BSc PhD *Tas.* DipEd  
Bala Srinivasan BE *Madras* MTech PhD *Kanpur*  
Roderick Tom Worley BSc PhD *Adel.* (*jointly with Department of Mathematics*)

### Lecturers

Mohinder Pal Singh Madan MA *Punjab* PostGradDip  
*Lond.*  
Ronald David Pose BSc  
Siddheswar Ray BSc MStat *Calc.* DIC PhD *Lond.*  
Peter Eric Tischer BSc PhD  
Ingrid Zukerman MSc *Technion-Israel* PhD *U.C.L.A.*

### Senior Tutor

Piat Na Lim BSc *N.Lond.* *Polytech.*

### Tutor

Padma Iranganie Perera BSc(Eng) *Sri Lanka*

### Laboratory Manager

Milton John Richardson

---

## Faculty of Economics Commerce and Management

---

### Dean's Establishment

#### Dean

William Angus Sinclair MCom *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
FASSA

#### Administrative Officers

Josephine Mary Atkinson BEc LittB *N.E.*  
Suzanne Kay Ayres BBus *Swin.*  
Vicki Maria Keane  
Lesley Anne McKaig BCom *N.S.W.*  
Miriam Caroline Strickland BA *Melb.*  
Jennifer Anne Vero GradDipSecStuds *C.I.T.* BA

#### Advisory Board to the Centre of Policy Studies

Professor W A Sinclair, Chairman (*Dean*); Vacant  
(*Director*); Professor J Freebairn (*Deputy Director*);  
Professor R H Snape (*Economics*); Associate Professor  
C Gannon (*Economics*); Professor M King (*Econo-*  
*metrics*); Professor A H M Fels (*Administrative*  
*Studies*); Professor P T Fitzroy (*Administrative*  
*Studies*); Professor C G Peirson (*Accounting and*  
*Finance*); Dr K Trace (*Economic History*); Associate  
Professor G Burke (*Education*); Vacant (*Law*); Vacant  
(*Engineering*); Vacant (*Arts*).

---

## Accounting and Finance

### Professors

Robert Chenhall BEc MSc *S'ton* PhD *Macq.*  
(*Chairman*)  
Clive Graham Peirson MEc *Adel.* FCPA

### Associate Professors

Robert Leonard Brown MEc *Syd.* ASA  
Leslie John Nethercott MEc FCPA

### Senior Lecturers

Margaret Anne Abernethy DipBusEd *Sask.* BEc PhD  
*LaT.* ASA  
Colin Aubrey Burrows BCom *Qld* MEc  
Alan Arthur Farley MEc PhD  
Stephen Andrew Easton BEc *Adel.* MEc ASA  
Grant Edmund Gay MEc FCA  
Abe Herzberg BEc LLB DipComLaw Barrister and  
Solicitor (Vic.)  
Paul Stephen Latimer BA DipEd *N.S.W.* LLM *Syd.*  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Alan Leigh Ramsay BCom DipEd *Melb.* MEc  
Peter Schelluch MCom *N.S.W.* CPA  
Roy Charles Skinner MA *Oxon.* ACMA

### Lecturers

Timothy John Brailsford MEc ASA  
Robert William Faff MEc *A.N.U.* FCPA  
Margaret Ann Hebb BEc DipTaxLaw ASA  
Peter Francis Howard BE *Melb.* MAdmin

### Senior Tutors

Graham Cooke BCom *Melb.* MBA  
Brenden John Tippet BCom *Melb.* DipAg *Longerenong*  
ASA

### Tutors

Helen Lesley Anderson LLB *Melb.* (*part-time*)  
Annette Baines CertEd *KelvinGr.* T.C. BEc

CLAYTON

COMPUTING &  
INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY

ECONOMICS  
COMMERCE &  
MANAGEMENT

---

**OFFICERS AND  
STAFF**

Rick Bierens BEc (*part-time*)  
Howard Chan Wei-Hong BCom *Melb.*  
Michael De Martinis BEc *LaT.*  
Ho Yee Kee BEc ASA (*part-time*)  
David Nicholas Heath BEc (*part-time*)  
Peter Jacobus Keet BEc *A.N.U.* FCPA (*part-time*)  
Douglas Chee Yong Loh BEc ASA (*part-time*)  
Paula Loveday BCom *Griffith GradDipT Bris.C.A.E.*  
Margaret Murphy BCom DipEd LLB *Melb. (part-time)*  
Barry Ross Oliver BCom *N'cle (N.S.W.)*  
Janine Pascoe DipEd *Rusden BA LLB*  
Susan Mary Robertson BEc  
Valia Sarands BCom *Melb. (part-time)*  
Ranjit Singh BEc (*part-time*)  
Susan Thorpe BCom *McGill*

---

**Administrative Studies**

**Professors**

Allan Herbert Miller Fels BEc LLB *W.Aust.* PhD *Duke*  
Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMechE *Melb.* MSIE PhD *Purdue*  
(*Chairman*)

**Associate Professor**

William Anthony Howard MCom *Melb.* PhD *C'nell*

**Senior Lecturers**

Michael Cosby Knowles MCom *Qld* PhD *Edin.*  
John David Hill BEc PhD  
Julian Teicher MEc PhD *Melb.*  
Edward John Vaughan MA *Melb.* PhD  
Neil Walker BEc MPA *Harvard (part-time)*  
Lawrence Stephenson Welch MCom *N.S.W.* PhD *Qld*  
DipEd *N'cle (N.S.W.)*

**Lecturers**

Anna Bodi BSc PhD  
Geoffrey Ian Crouch BE MEngSc MBA  
Helen De Cieri MA *Melb.*  
Carol Fox BEc MAdmin (*part-time*)  
John Gottko BA MBA *Mich.State* PhD *Ohio State*  
Owen Edward Hughes BA PhD *W.Aust.*

**Tutors**

William Douglas Mactaggart Black BSc *Lond.* MAdmin  
Margaret Lindorff BA *Gippsland I.A.E.*  
Donald Arthur McKenzie BEd  
James William Robert Meehan BEc BA BSc

---

**Econometrics**

**Professor**

Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD *Cant.*  
(*Chairman*)

**Reader**

Grant Highmore Hillier BEc *Adel.* PhD *Penn.*

**Associate Professor**

Keith Robert McLaren\* MA PhD *Northwestern* MEC

**Senior Lecturers**

Merran Anderson Evans BA MSc *Melb.* PhD  
Graham Campbell McLaren BCom *Melb.* PhD *Yale*  
Ralph David Snyder PhD *Birm.* MEC

---

\* This staff member has a part appointment with another department.

**Lecturers**

Timothy Richard Leighton Fry BA *Kent* MA PhD  
*Manc.*  
Asraul Hoque BA *V.B.* MA *Calc.&Dal.* PhD *W.Ont.*  
Brett Andrew Inder BEc PhD

**Principal Tutor**

Edith Beverley Downes BCom *Melb.*

**Senior Tutors**

Kees Jan van Garderen BA MEC *Amst.*  
Michael Ngui Vun Fui MEC  
Chandravadan Shah BEc *Lond.* PGCE *R'dng* MEC

**Tutor**

Judith Anne Coish BEc

---

**Economic History**

**Professor**

John William McCarty BCom *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* FASSA  
(*Chairman*)

**Associate Professor**

Anthony Edward Dingle BA *Nott.* PhD DipEd

**Senior Lecturers**

Geoffrey Frederick Robert Spenceley BSc(Econ.) PhD  
*Hull*  
Keith Trace BA *Nott.* MA *Ill.* PhD *Melb.*  
Antonia Marika Vicziany BA *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.*

**Lecturer**

Andrew Buck BA *N.S.W.*

**Tutors**

Christine De Souza BEc  
Sally Wilde BA *Suss.* MPhil *Nott.*

---

**Economics**

**Professors**

John Graeme Head BEc *Adel.* BPhil *Oxon.* FASSA  
Yew-Kwang Ng BCom *Nanyang* PhD *Syd.* FASSA  
Ross McDonald Parish BScAgr *Syd.* PhD *Chic.* FASSA  
Richard Hal Snape BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA  
(*Chairman*)

**Readers**

Barry Andrew Goss BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*

**Associate Professors**

Keith Septimus Frearson DFC BA *W.Aust. (part-time)*  
Colin Allan Gannon BSc BE *Syd.* MS AM *Stan.* PhD  
*Penn.* FIE Aust FCITA (*on leave*)  
Lachlan McGregor BCom *Melb.* MA *Northwestern*  
Keith Robert McLaren\* MA PhD *Northwestern* MEC

**Senior Lecturers**

Dietrich Karl Fausten BA *Wash.* PhD *Utah*  
Bernardus Johannes Heijdra PhD *Simon Fraser* EcDrs  
*Erasmus*  
Leo Roy Maglen BCom DipEd *Melb.* PhD  
Robert Charles Rice BA *Mich.* PhD *C'nell*  
Graham Martin Richards PhD *Lond.* MEC  
Ian Douglas Stuart Ward BCom *Melb.* PhD *Calif.*

---

\* This staff member has a part appointment with another faculty.

Ian Robert Wills MAgrSc *Melb.* PhD *Ill.*  
Jonathan Courtney George Wright BCom *Melb.*  
Xiaokai Yang BA *Hunan* PhD *Prin.*

#### Lecturers

Larry Harlem Cook BA *Maryland* PhD  
Catherine Theresa Fletcher BEc  
Michael Vivian White BEc

#### Senior Tutors

Kaludura Abayasiri-Silva MA(Econ) *Manc.*  
Ross Booth MEd *LaT.* BEc  
Kathryn Meikle BCom MA *Melb.* (part-time)  
Judith Rich MEd

#### Tutors

Leigh Damien Baring BEc  
Robert Darren Brooks BEc (part-time)  
Michael Clinton Day BEc LLB  
Sandra Stephanie Denis BEc (part-time)  
Sylvia Kelly BEc  
Matthias Paul Kirchmann BEc  
John Marangos BEc *Athens* MEd (part-time)  
Jane Frances McAloon BEc  
Gregory Moore BEc *W.Aust.*  
Steven James Moore BEc (part-time)  
Don Samaranyaka MES *York(Can.)* (part-time)  
Heling Shi BSc *Fudan* (part-time)  
David Ross Slater BEc  
Nelleke Dien Walker BEc

### Graduate School of Management

#### Professors

Bernard Barry (Director) MSc DipSocSc *Wales* PhD  
*Lough.*  
Henry Ergas BEc *Sus.* MEdStud *Qld*  
Allan Feis (DirectorPSMI) BEc LLB *W.Aust.* PhD  
*Duke*  
Jeff Richardson BA(Econ) *U.N.E.* PhD *Macq.*  
Malcom Rimmer MA *Oxon.* MA *Warw.*  
Bill Russell BA *Melb.* BEc PhD DipArchive *Lond.*  
Richard Scotton BA BEc *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*  
Christopher Selby Smith BA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
William Walker AM MA *Syd.* PhD *Ill.*

#### Professor Emeritus

David Corbett MA *Tor.* PhD *McGill*

#### Associate Professors

Richard Curtain BA *LaT.* MA *Rutgers* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Peter Dowling BA *Qld* MA *Melb.* PhD *Flin.*  
Richard Mitchell LLM *Melb.* MSc(IntRel) *L.S.E.*

#### Senior Lecturer

Graham Hubbard BEc *Adel.* MBA *Cranfield*

#### Senior Research Fellows

Roger Banks BE *Melb.* FTS FIEAust FAIM FSSE  
Richard Gough BA *Melb.* MA *Essex*  
Anthony Newstead BSc BA(Econ) *Melb.* DIC *Lond.*  
*MIEAust*  
Peter White BA *Melb.* MSc PhD *Syracuse*

#### Research Fellow

Peter Boxall MCom *Auck.*

#### Senior Associates

William Kricker BSc BE *Syd.* MBA *N.S.W.*  
Ian Meadows DipAppChem *R.M.I.T.* MBA *York* PhD  
*Lond.*

## Faculty of Education

CLAYTON

EDUCATION

### Dean's Establishment

#### Dean

David Nicholson Aspin BA DipEd *Durh.* PhD *Nott.*

#### Subdean

Martin George Sullivan MA BEd *Qld* PhD

#### Administrative Officers

Natasha Mai Andrew BA DipEd  
Margaret Helen Fairbanks BA  
Sheena Heather Whyte DipPTch *Sec.Tch.Coll.*

#### Professors

Peter James Fensham AM MSc *Melb.* PhD *Brist. and*  
*Cantab.* DipEd  
Barry McGaw BSc BEd *Qld* MEd PhD *Ill. (honorary)*  
Millicent Eleanor Poole BA BEd *Qld* MA *NE* PhD  
*LaT.*  
Richard Joseph Wheeler Selleck BA BEd PhD *Melb.*  
FASSA  
Richard Thomas White BSc BEd *Melb.* PhD FASSA

#### Fellows of the Faculty

William Fraser Connell MA MEd *Melb.* MA *Ill.* PhD  
*Lond.* DLit(Ed.) *Lond.* FASSA  
Pierre Patrick Gorman BAgSc DipEd BEd *Melb.* PhD  
*Cantab.*

#### Readers

Brian Milton Bullivant BA *Melb.* PhD  
Paul Leslie Gardner BSc MEd *Melb.* PhD  
Andrew David Spaul MCom DipEd *Melb.* PhD

#### Associate Professors

Maurice Balson BCom BEd *Melb.* EdD *Calif.* FACE  
Gerald Burke BCom DipEd *Melb.* PhD  
Richard Francis Gunstone BSc *Melb.* BEd PhD  
Gilah Chaja Leder BA DipEd *Adel.* MEd PhD  
Jeffrey Roy Northfield BAgSc BEd *Melb.* PhD  
Glenn Lynton Rowley BSc BEd *Melb.* MA PhD *Tor.*  
Christopher Francis Sharpley BA MEd PhD *N.E.*  
DipSchCouns DipPsych *Qld*

#### Associates of the Faculty

Kevin Collins BA BEd *Melb.* FACE  
John Lawry BA BEd *Melb.* PhD FACE  
Valerie Jean Russell BA BEd PhD *Melb.*

#### Senior Lecturers

Lawrence Bernard Angus BA *Adel.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*R.M.I.T.* PhD *Deakin*  
Lawrence Bartak MA *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*  
Gilbert Francis Best MS PhD *Purdue*  
Dudley Charles Blane BA *Open* CertEd *Oxon.* PhD  
DipMathsEd *Lond.* FIMA  
Judith Dorothy Chapman BA DipEd *Melb.* BEd *LaT.*  
EdD *N.Colorado* FACE FACEA  
Colin William Evers BA PhD *Syd.* LittB *N.E.*  
Margaret Gill BA DipEd BEd *Melb.* MPhil *Leeds*  
Anthony Phillip Greenway MA *Edin.* DoctenPsych  
*Louvain*  
Peter Christian Gronn BA DipEd *Melb.* BEd PhD  
Donald Robert Hutton BA *Cant.* MSc *N.Z.* PhD DipEd  
MEnvSc FAIP (part-time)



---

**OFFICERS AND  
STAFF**

Lawrence Charles Ingvarson BSc DipEd *W.Aust.* MA  
*Lond.*  
Neville John King BA DipEd *Tas.* PhD *LaT.*  
Vicki Lorraine Lee MA PhD *Auck.*  
Anne Beatrice Nel McDougall MSc MEd *Melb.* PhD  
Warren Leonard Mellor BA DipEd *Syd.* MEd PhD  
*Oregon*  
Geoffrey Neale Molloy DipPhysEd *Melb.* BEd MA PhD  
*Alta.*  
Susan May Moore BSc DipEd MEd *Melb.* PhD *Florida*  
*State*  
Norman Charles Nettleton BSc DipSc *Otago* PhD  
Alan Mostyn Rice BA PhD  
Shirley Neta Sampson BA *W.Aust.* BEd PhD  
Ann Rosemary Shorten BA MEd *Melb.* LLB (Hons) PhD  
Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
Robin Small BSc MA *Cant.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Brian James Spicer BCom DipEd *Melb.* MA PhD  
Martin George Sullivan MA BEd *Qld* PhD  
Stewart Craig Sykes BCom *Melb.* PhD  
James Arthur Wheeler BA DipEd *Melb.* MA  
Ailsa Gwennyth Thomson Zainu'ddin MA BEd *Melb.*  
PhD

**Lecturers**

Gita Akerstein TPTC *S.C.V.* *Burwood* BA DipEd MEd  
PhD  
Jeffrey John Loughran BSc DipEd MEdSt  
Suzanne Elizabeth McNamara BEd *Melb.* *S.C.V.*  
GradDipEdTech *S.C.V.* MEd *W.A.I.T.* PhD  
Christine Riddell BA DipEd MEd  
Teresa Lynne Seddon BSc *N'cle (U.K.)* BA *Macq.* PGCE  
*Brist.* DipEdSt *S.T.C.* PhD *Macq.*  
Monica Louise Slattery BEd *S.C.V.* *Rusden* DipCounsell  
Psych *G.I.A.E.* MEdSt  
Ilana Ariela Snyder BA *Melb.* DipEd *LaT.* MEd *Houston*  
PhD

**Lecturers (part-time)**

Deborah Joy Corrigan BSc DipEd  
Eleanor Margaret McCoy BA BEd *Melb.* MEd  
Jeffrey Richardson BA *Melb.* DipEd DipLang *S.C.V.*  
MEdSt  
Jane Southcott BMus DipEd *Adel.* MA *Lond.*

**Senior Tutors**

Joanne Mary Deppeler BEd *Calgary* MEdSt (*part-time*)  
Mulenka Polkowski BSc DipEd *Melb.* BEd(Couns.) *LaT.*  
(*part-time*)

**Tutors (part-time)**

Felicity Ann Bisiani BA *Melb.* DipEdTech *S.C.V.*  
DipEd  
Jennifer Elizabeth Brown BA DipEd DipSchLib  
*G.I.A.E.*  
Susanne Dawn Burnham BA DipEd  
Anita Forsyth BEC DipEd MEdSt  
Maria Gindidis BA *Melb.* DipEd  
Ian Richard Greenhalf BA BEd MEdSt  
Judith Susanna Hajdu BA BEd *Melb.* MEdSt  
Edward McCoy DipCivEng *C.I.T.* MEdSt  
Catherine Clare Shannon TSTC *Sec.Tch.Coll.*  
Victoria Shelley Taylor BA DipEd MEdSt  
Barbara Joy Tulloch BA DipEd

**Research Assistant**

Rosamund Winter BA BEd *Melb.* GradDipLib  
*Melb.C.A.E.*

**Computer Programmer**

Sharon Fitzgerald BAppSc *V.I.C.* (*part-time*)

**Educational Services Centre Manager**

Alexander Petropulo BA *LaT.* MEdSt

**Diploma in Education Director**

Jeffrey Roy Northfield BAgSc BEd *Melb.* PhD

---

## Faculty of Engineering

---

**Dean's Establishment**

**Dean**

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE *Melb.* MS *Ohio State* MSE MA  
PhD *Prin.* DipEd FIEAust

**Administrative Officers**

Coralie Ewert BA  
Bee Hwa Fung BEC *LaT.*  
Russell Andrew Smiley BA *Melb.*

---

*Fellows of the Faculty*

Warren Hewertson BSc *Nott.* PhD *Lond.* FRSC  
Reg McPherson BMetE MEngSc *Melb.*  
Denby Harcourt Ward ME *Adel.* FIEAust MAustIMM

---

*Chemical Engineering*

**Professors**

Harry Thomas Cullinan BS *Detroit* MS PhD *Carnegie I.T.*  
MAiChE FTAPPI (*Director, Inst. of Pulp and Paper*)  
David Francis Anthonisz Koch MSc PhD *W.Aust.* FRACI  
FAustIMM FTS  
Frank Lawson BSc *N.S.W.* PhD ASTC FAustIMM  
FICHEM FRACI (*Chairman*) (*Until 31 December*  
*1991*)

**Emeritus Professor**

Owen Edward Potter MScApp *Qld* MSc *Lond.* PhD  
DSc *Manc.* FICHEM MAiChE FRACI FAustIMM  
FIEAust FTS

**Readers**

Tamarapu Sridhar BTech *Madr.* ME *I.I.Sc.* PhD  
Carlos Tiu BSc *Mapual.T.Manila* MSc PhD *Ott.*  
MICHEM

**Associate Professors**

Joseph F Mathews BSc *Roch.* PhD *Texas* FCIC MAiChE  
MACS MCSChE FAustIMM  
Peter Heinz Theodore Uhlherr BE *Syd.* PhD MICHEM  
MAustIMM

**Senior Lecturers**

John Richard George Andrews BSc BE *N.S.W.* MS PhD  
*Calif.* FAustIMM  
David James Brennan BSc *N.S.W.* MEngSc PhD *Melb.*  
FICHEM  
George Alan Holder BSc PhD *Lond.* ARACI  
Wolfgang Erich Olbrich BE *Melb.* PhD  
Ian Geoffrey Prince BE MAppSci *N.S.W.* PhD *Syd.*

**Lecturers**

Colin Fryer BE *Adel.* PhD DipMicro (*part-time*)  
Isaac Henry Lehrer BE *Syd.* MEngSc PhD MIEAust  
(*part-time*)  
Ganapathi Narsimhan BSc *Madras* MScTech PhD  
*Nagpur* MIChE (*part-time*)

Ian James Robinson BCE *Melb.* FICHEM E MIEAust  
(part-time)  
Michael Richard Walker Walmsley BE PhD *Auck.*

#### Senior Tutor

Michael Wright Wadsley BSc *Tas.* MSc *Melb.*  
MAustIMM

#### Professional Officer

Stelios Konstantinidis BE

#### Laboratory Manager

Edward G Bartlett

---

### Civil Engineering

#### Professors

Eric Marwick Laurenson BE PhD *N.S.W.* FIEAust  
(Chairman)  
Noel William Murray BE *Adel.* PhD *Manc.* DrIng  
*E.h.-Essen* FIEAust MICE MISTructE FTS (Structural  
Engineering)

#### Associate Professors

Ian Boyd Donald BCE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD DIC *Lond.*  
MIEAust  
Paul Grundy BCE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*  
MIEAust  
Ian William Johnston BSc(Eng) PhD *S'ton* MIEAust  
Robert John Keller BE PhD *Cant.* MASCE MIE Aust  
MIPENZ  
Russell Gordon Mein BE *Agr.* MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Minn.*  
FIEAust  
Kenneth Wade Ogden BE MEngSc *Melb.* DipCE *S.M.B.*  
PhD MITE FIEAust  
William Young BE *N.S.W.* MSc PhD MIEAust MITE  
MCIT

#### Senior Lecturers

Mario M Attard BE PhD *N.S.W.* MIEAust  
Gary Peter Codner DipCE *C.I.T.* BE PhD GradIEAust  
Roger George Hadgraft BE MEngSc *James Cook*  
DipCompSc *Qld*  
Alan Holgate BScEng. *Lond.* MICE MIEAust  
Alan Keith Parkin BE MEngSc PhD *Melb.* MIEAust  
MASCE  
Norman Sneath BCom *Melb.* MA *Cantab.* MS *Calif.*  
MICE MISTructE MIEAust MASCE FASE Ret.

#### Lecturers

Raphael Hilary Grzebieta MagInz *T.U.Cracow*  
MIEAust  
Chris Michael Haberfield BSc BE *Syd.* PhD MIEAust  
G Sanjayan BSc(Eng) *S.Lanka* PhD MIEAust

#### Senior Tutors

K Srianthakumar BScEng *S.Lanka* MEng *A.I.T.*  
*Bangkok* GIEAust  
Heather Janette Wardlaw BE *Melb.*

#### Administrative Officer

Lorna Kay Smith BA

#### Laboratory and Resources Manager

Christopher David Powell

---

### Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering

CLAYTON

ENGINEERING

#### Professors

William Alexander Brown BE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Belf.*  
MIEAust MIEEE (Chairman) (Until 31 December  
1991)  
Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD *W.Aust.* SMIEEE  
MIAPR MAAAI MARA MACS MACM  
Frederick John Walter Symons BE *Adel.* DIC PhD *Essex*  
SMIEAust MACS

#### Reader

Khok Khac Pang BE *Melb.* PhD SMIEEE

#### Associate Professors

William James Bonwick BEE ME *Melb.* PhD FIEE  
FIEAust  
Edward Moore Cherry MSc PhD *Melb.* FIREEAust

#### Senior Lecturers

John Atkinson Bennett BE BSc PhD *Melb.* SMIEEE  
FAIP  
Clive Samuel Berger MSc *Witw.* PhD *Cantab.* MIEE  
MIEEE  
Le Nguyen Binh BE PhD *W.Aust.* MIEEE MAOS  
Gregory Keith Cambrell BE BSc *Adel.* PhD MIEEE  
Kishor Pandharinath Dabke DEE ME *E. Bda.* PhD  
DipEd MIEAust MIEEE  
David Baines Giesner BSc Tech MSc PhD *Manc.* MIEE  
MIEAust  
Lucian Gruner BEE *N.Z.* ME *N.S.W.* PhD DipEd MIEE  
MIEAust MIEEE  
Donald Grahame Holmes BE MEngSc *Melb.* MIEEE  
MIEAust  
Donald Bryan Keogh MSc *Melb.* PhD MIEEE  
David Lloyd Morgan BE *Adel.* PhD MIREEAust  
MIEEE  
Kim Chew Ng BSc PhD *Belf.* MIEE MARA  
Robin Andrew Russell BE PhD *Liv.* MIEEE MIEAust  
MARA

#### Lecturers

Michael Conlon BSc MEngSc PhD *Galway* MIEEE  
Lindsay Kleeman BE BMath PhD *N'cle* MIEEE

#### Senior Tutor

Arthur Marinakis BE *R.M.I.T.*

#### Professional Officers

Daniel Joseph Grimm BE  
Philip John Hession BE MEngSc

#### Laboratory and Resources Manager

John van der Hilst

---

### Materials Engineering

#### Professors

Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FAIP MIEAust  
(Chairman)  
Brian Wilson Cherry MA PhD *Cantab.* FPRI FIEAust  
FICorrT (Until 31 December 1991)

#### Associate Professors

John Robertson Griffiths BA PhD *Cantab.*  
Brendon Aston Parker BSc Eng. PhD DIC *Lond.*  
ARSM

#### Reader

Barrington Charles Muddle BSc PhD *N.S.W.* MIM

#### Research Associates

Mark S Kwietniak MSc PhD *Inst.Elec.Tech.Warsaw*  
MIEEE  
Leonard Ernest Samuels BMetE DSc *Melb.* FTS  
FIMMMA FIEAust

#### Senior Lecturers

Christopher Charles Berndt BAppSci GradDip *S.A.I.T.*  
PhD MIMMA  
Graham Harold Edward BSc DipEd *Melb.* PhD  
Mary Susan Jean Gani MSc *Melb.* PhD ARACI  
Zbigniew Henryk Stachurski MagInz *T.U.Cracow* MSc  
PhD *Brist.* MIP  
Peter Frederic Thomson BMetE MEngSc PhD *Melb.*  
FIM

#### Lecturers

Anita Joyce Hill BSE MS PhD *Duke*  
George Philip Simon BSc DipMet PhD *Adel.*

#### Professional Officer

Paul Stanley Brass TE AMIM

#### Laboratory Manager

Bruce Francis Young

### Mechanical Engineering

#### Professors

John Douglas Correll Crisp AM ME *Adel.* FTS FIEAust  
FIMechE FSASM AFAIAA (*Engineering Dynamics*)  
William Henry Melbourne BE *Syd.* PhD DIC *Lond.*  
FIEAust AFRAeS FRGS (*Fluid Mechanics*)  
(*Chairman*)

#### Professor Emeritus

Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMEchE *Melb.*  
FTS FIEAust FIMechE MASME (*Mechanism*)

#### Associate Professors

Robin James Alfredson ME *Qld* PhD *S'ton* MIEAust  
MAAS  
Deane Robert Blackman BMEchE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD  
*S'ton*  
Peter Dransfield BE *N.S.W.* PhD *C.N.A.A.Salford*  
FIEAust ASTC  
Jonathon Barry Hinwood BE *Syd.* MEngSc *N.S.W.* PhD  
*Iowa* FIEAust  
Jacek Stanislaw Stecki MagInz *T.U.Cracow* MIEAust  
SAE MACS  
Arthur Williams BScTech PhD *Manc.* FIEAust MIMechE  
MRAeS MAAS AMCT

#### Research Associates

Dr D J Close BE MEngSc *Tas.* PhD  
Geoffrey Thomas Leonart BE PhD

#### Senior Lecturers

Terence Francis Berreen BEd BSc *Melb.* MSc *Aston* LLB  
PhD  
Bruce William Field BE(Mech) MEngSc PhD *Melb.*  
MIEAust  
Robert Gani BMEchE MEngSc *Melb.* DipEd  
M Akbar Hessami MSc PhD *Calg.* MASME  
Leonard Louis Koss ME *C.C.N.Y.* PhD MIEAust  
MAAS  
Bruce Thomas Kuhnell BE DipMechEng TTTC  
MIEAust  
Yee Cheong Lam BE PhD *Melb.* MIEAust  
Joseph Mathew BSc (Eng.) *Manc.* PhD MIEAust MAAS  
AMASME  
John Sheridan BE MEngSc MIEAust

#### Senior Tutor

Hugh Maurice Blackburn BE *S.A.I.T.* GradIEAust

#### Professional Officers

Graham Paul Hinch BSc MEngSc  
John Francis Millar FRMIT

#### Laboratory Manager

Geoffrey Ingram

### Faculty of Law

#### Dean's Establishment

##### Dean

Charles Robert Williams BCL *Oxon.* B Juris LLB (Hons),  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Sir John Barry Chair*  
*of Law*)

#### Professors

Robert Baxt BA LLB (Hons) *Syd.* LLM *Harv.* Solicitor  
(N.S.W.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Sir John*  
*Latham Chair of Law*) (on leave)  
Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLB *Tas.* PhD *Duke*  
FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.) (*The Sir Isaac*  
*Isaacs Chair of Law*)  
Anthony James Duggan BA LLB *Melb.* LLM *Tor.* (*The*  
*Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of Law*)  
Francis Anthony Trindade MA *Oxon.* LLB *Karachi* of  
Gray's Inn Barrister-at-Law Barrister and Solicitor  
(Vic.) (*The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law*)  
Peter Louis Waller LLB (Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Sir Leo Cussen Chair*  
*of Law*)  
Christopher Gregory Weeramantry BA LLD *Lond.*  
HonLLD *Ceyl.* (C'bo.) Advocate of the Supreme Court  
of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne Justice of the Supreme  
Court of Ceylon) Barrister-at-Law (Vic.) (*The Sir*  
*Hayden Starke Chair of Law*)

#### Readers

Richard George Fox LLM DipCrim *Melb.* LLD Barrister  
and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Arie Freiberg LLB (Hons) DipCrim *Melb.* LLM Barrister  
and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Richard Edward Krever LLB *York (Can.)* LLM *Harv.*

#### Associate Professors

Terry Ross Carney LLB (Hons) DipCrim *Melb.* PhD  
Henry Barry Connell BA LLB DipEd *Melb.* Barrister-  
at-Law (Vic.)  
Peter John Hanks LLB *Syd.* LLM *Penn.* Barrister-at-Law  
(N.S.W.)  
Hoong Phun Lee LLB (Hons) *Sing.* LLM *Malaya* PhD  
Ronald Clive McCallum LLM *Qu.* MJuris LLB (Hons)  
Lawrence McCredie LLB (Hons) *Melb.* Barrister and  
Solicitor (Vic.)  
Wickrema Weerasooria LLB *Ceylon* PhD *Lond.* Barrister  
and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### Moot Master

Peter Balmford LLM *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
Attorney, Solicitor and Proctor (N.S.W.)

#### Senior Lecturers

Kumar Amarasekara LLB *Ceyl.* LLM *Lond.* PhD  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Advocate (Ceyl.)

Tannette Lien Bryant LLB (Hons) DipEd *Melb.* LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Susan Lathrop Campbell LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Richard Cullen LLB (Hons) *Melb.* DJur *York (Can.)* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Martin John Davies BCL MA *Oxon.* LLM *Harv.*  
 Bryan Maurice Dwyer LLB *Melb.* LLM *Mich.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Judd Epstein AB *Syr.* LLB *Stan.* Attorney-at-Law (Calif.)  
 Andrew John Goldsmith LLB *Adel.* LLM *L.S.E.* MA *SJD Tor.* Barrister and Solicitor (S.Aust. and Vic.)  
 Jeffrey Denys Goldsworthy LLB (Hons) *Adel.* MA *Calif.* LLM *Ill.*  
 Barry K Grossman LLB *York (Can.)*  
 Peter Gerardsen Heffey LLB (Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Patrick Edward Kilbride LLM *N.Z.* Barrister and Solicitor (N.Z.)  
 Dorothy Kovacs LLB *Melb.* LLM PhD Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
 Suzanne Bridget McNicol BA LLB (Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Leighton Charles Morris LLB *Melb.* MCL *S.M.U.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Tony Pagone BA DipEd LLM Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Marilyn Jane Pittard BEc LLB (Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Guy Powles BA LLM *Well.* PhD *A.N.U.* Barrister and Solicitor (N.Z.) Solicitor (Eng.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Harry Reicher LLM *Melb.* BEc LLB Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
 Gim Leong Teh LLB (Hons) *Lond.* LLM of The Inner Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 John Neville Turner LLB (Hons) *Manc.* BA Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Eng.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Jeffrey Maurice Waincymer BCom LLB *Melb.* LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### Lecturers

Graeme Cox LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Lionel Edward de Sousa BSc LLM *Bom.* LLM  
 Mark James Davison LLB *Qld* GradDipLegPrac *Q.I.T.* LLM  
 John C Duns BCom LLB (Hons) *Melb.* LLM  
 Adrian Hellier Evans BCom LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Elizabeth Jean Gaze BSc *Melb.* LLM *Calif.*  
 John Glover LLB *Melb.* and *Oxon.* Barrister (Vic.)  
 Ross Hyams BA LLB Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Susan York Kneebone LLB *Adel.* MA *H.K.* DipEd *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (S.Aust.) (Vic.)  
 Susan Jane Liden BA LLM *Yale* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Samuel Kaihura Murumba LLB (Hons) *Makerere* Dip LP *Kampala* LLM PhD  
 Bronwyn Naylor BA LLM MPhil *Cantab.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Angela Sarah Sievers BA LLB *Melb.* LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Mark Andrew Sneddon BSc LLB (Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Mich.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Joyce Ghada Tooher BJuris LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Sharon Wilson BA LLB (Hons) *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### Senior Tutors

Heather Elaine Aldred BJuris LLB (Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Jeffrey Wilson Barnes BJuris LLB *N.S.W.* Solicitor (N.S.W.) Solicitor (H.Crt.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Martin Finch BA *Simon Fraser* LLB *Br.Col.*  
 Lee Ann Marks BA LLM *Lond.*  
 Danuta Mendelson LLB (Hons) PhD

Ann Monotti LLB (Hons) *Melb.*  
 Pamela Anne O'Connor BA LLB MBA Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Glenn Patmore LLM *Qu.* LLB  
 Debra Sinnot BPhy LLB (Hons) *Qld*  
 Leo Anthony Tsaknis BA LLB *N.S.W.* Barrister and Solicitor (A.C.T. and N.S.W.)

CLAYTON

LAW

MEDICINE

#### Tutors

Mark Blumberg BA *Ill.* LLB *Georgetown*  
 Anita Frayman LLB  
 Margaret Leech BSocWk LLB  
 Sharmini Mahadevan LLB *S. Lanka* LLM *Yale*  
 Michael Richard Nancarrow BEc LLB (Hons) *Macq.*  
 Myshele Shaw BA LLB (Hons) *Qld* Solicitor (Qld)  
 Susan Gaye Streets BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### Senior Research Fellow

Gretchen Marion Kewley LLB (Hons) *Melb.* LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

## Faculty of Medicine

### Dean's Establishment

#### Dean

Robert Porter BMedSc DSc *Adel.* MA BCh DM *Oxon.* FAA FRACP

### Fellows of the Faculty

Bryan Hudson MD BS PhD *Melb.* FRCP FRACP  
 Nigel John Gray AM MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRACMA

### Associates of the Faculty

Bernard George Bennett MB ChB *Brist.* FRACGP  
 Donald Grant Duffy MD BS *Melb.* FRACP  
 Joseph Freiden MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS  
 Nicholas Talbot Hamilton MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS  
 June Louise Howqua MD BS *Melb.* FRCP FRACP  
 Lena Elizabeth McEwen MB BS *Adel.* FRCS FRACS  
 Ian Edgeworth McInnes MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS

### Anatomy

#### Professors

David Morritz de Kretser MB BS *Melb.* MD FRACP (Chairman)  
 Roger Valentine Short BVSc *Brist.* MS *Wis.* PhD ScD *Cantab.* FRS FRSE FRCVS FAA (Joint appointment with the Department of Physiology)

#### Reader

Peter John Memmott Tutton MD BS PhD

#### Associate Professors

David Hammill Barkla MDSc *Melb.* PhD  
 John Kerr Findlay BAgSc PhD *Adel.* (honorary)  
 Eric Ferguson Glasgow MD BCh BAO *Belf.*

#### Senior Lecturers

Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMedSc MRCP  
 Wilfrid Henry Brook MB BS *Melb.* MS FRCS (Edin.) FICA

---

**OFFICERS AND  
STAFF**

David Ehrlich BMedSc MB BS PhD *A.N.U.*  
Charles Richard Hunter MB BS BED  
Jeffrey Bryce Kerr BSc *Flin.* PhD  
Barry William Oakes MB BS *Melb.* MD  
Clement John Danesney Smith MB BS *Melb.* PhD  
FRACS (*honorary*) (*part-time*)  
Graeme John Southwick MB BS FRACS FACS  
(*honorary*)  
Harry Teichtahl MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Derek Temple-Smith BSc *Tas.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Nigel Glen Michael Wreford DipAppChem *Swinburne*  
BSc PhD

**Senior Tutor**

Barbara Jane Beaton Simpson BSc *Aberdeen* PhD *Edin.*

**Demonstrators**

Kerrie June Benfield MB BS  
Glen Harold Burgess MB BS  
Arril Ai Poh Chang MB BS  
Nicholas Arthur Crampton MB BS  
Owen Richard Niall MB BS  
Jane Elizabeth Paterson MB BS  
David William Speakman MB BS

**NHMRC Principal Research Fellow**

Marilyn Bernice Renfree BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

**Research Fellows**

Terry Patrick Fletcher BSc *Tas.* PhD *LaT.*  
Mark Peter Hedger BSc PhD  
Geoffrey Shaw BSc *Tas.* PhD *Murdoch*

**NHMRC Senior Research Officer**

Gail Petuna Risbridger MSc *Strath.* PhD

**Laboratory Manager**

Alan Rains Kreibich

---

*Biochemistry*

**Professors**

Milton Thomas William Hearn DSc PhD *Adel.* FTS  
FRACI (*Chairman*)  
Anthony William Linnane PhD DSc *Syd.* FRS FAA  
Dennis Arthur Lowther BSc *Leeds* PhD *Lond.*  
Phillip Nagley MSc *Syd.* PhD DSc

**Readers**

Lawrence Austin BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Christopher John Handley BA *York* DipEd PhD *Brist.*

**Associate Professors**

Michael Kun Gould BSc *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*  
Harold Bruce Lukins MSc *Syd.* PhD *Texas*  
Sangkot Marzuki MD *U.I.* MSc *Mahidol* PhD  
Barry Noel Preston BSc PhD *Birm.*

**Associate in the Department of Biochemistry**

Leslie John Roberts MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

**Senior Lecturers**

John McDougall Armstrong BSc *Syd.* MSc *N.S.W.* PhD  
*Adel.*  
Wayne Doveton Comper BSc PhD  
Rodney James Devenish BSc PhD  
Adrian Charles Herington BSc PhD (*honorary*)  
William Hugh Murphy BSc *Adel.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Frank Man-Woon Ng BSc *New Br.* MS *Tennessee* PhD  
*Hull*  
Howard Clem Robinson MSc *W.Aust.* DPhil *Oxon.*

**Lecturers**

Brian Frederick Cheetham BSc PhD *A.N.U.*  
Gabrielle Lucy McMullen BSc PhD (*part-time*)  
Margaret Kaye Trembath BSc PhD (*part-time*)  
John Robert Underwood BSc PhD

**Senior Tutors**

Marie Isabel Aguilar PhD *Melb.*  
Ann Drummond BSc  
Robert Daniel Gianello BSc PhD  
Ryan Dennis Martinus MSc *Waik.*  
Marie Paul van Damme BSc *Louvain* PhD

**Tutor**

Diane Dorothy Tweeddale MSc *Melb.*

**Australian Research Council Research Fellow**

Marie-Isabel Aguilar PhD *Melb.*

**Research Fellows**

Irena Cosic BS MS PhD *Belgr.*  
Peter Gordon Stanton BSc *Tas.* PhD *Otago*  
Nicholas Vakakis PhD *Melb.*

**NHMRC Senior Research Officers**

Helen Arthur PhD *James Cook*  
Mirna Zlokovic Dic PhD *LaT.*

**NHMRC Research Officers**

Margaret Campbell PhD  
Janet Page BSc PhD *Lond.*

**Research Officer, Muscular Dystrophy Association of  
Victoria**

Angela Margaret McGregor BSc *R'dg* PhD (*part-time*)

**Laboratory Manager**

Ian Donald Macfarlane AssocDipAppBiol *R.M.I.T.*

---

*Community Medicine*

**Professor**

Neil Edwin Carson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRACGP  
(*Chairman*)

**Associate Professor (Box Hill Hospital)**

John Edward Murtagh BSc BEd *Melb.* MB BS MD DObst  
RCOG FRACGP

**Senior Lecturers**

Branko Cesnik MB BS (*part-time*)  
Wesley Earl Fabb MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP FCGP (Sing.)  
(Hon.) FFGP(S.A.)(Hon.) MCFPC(Hon.) (*honorary*)  
Elizabeth Harris MB BS *Syd.* DipRACOG FRACGP  
Michael Kidd MB BS RACOG FRACGP  
Paul Nisselle MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP (*honorary*)  
Leon Piterman MB BS MMed *Melb.* MRCP FRACGP  
(*part-time*)  
Alan Thomas Rose MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP (*honorary*)  
P Shattner MB BS BMedSc MMed *Melb.* (*part-time*)

**Lecturers**

Andrew Batty MB BS BMedSc DipRACOG FRACGP  
(*part-time*)  
Rodney Malcolm Fredman MB BS *Melb.* DObst RCOG  
FRACGP (*honorary*)  
John Gras-y-fort O'Sullivan MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP  
(*honorary*)  
Steven Sommer MB BS

---

## Forensic Medicine

### Professor and Chairman

Stephen Moile Cordner MB BS BMedSc DipCrim *Melb.*  
DMJ *Lond.* FRCPA MRCPPath

### Associate Professor

Vernon Douglas Plueckhahn AM OBE ED MD BS *Adel.*  
FRACP FRCPA FAMA FRCPath FCAP FAACB  
MIAC (*honorary*)

### Associates in the Department of Forensic Medicine

Ross McDonald Anderson MB BS FRCPA MRCPPath  
Harold Dallas Attwood MD ChB *StAnd.* MD FRCPA  
FRCPath FRACP  
Peter Ellis Campbell MB BS FRCPA  
John McLeod Gordon Grigor FRANZCP FRCPsych  
DPM DipCrim  
Ian Davis Gust BSc MD BS DipBact FRACP FRCPA  
FST  
Hal Hallenstein LLB BJuris  
William Samuel Calhoun Hare MB BS DDR FRACP  
FRCR(Lond.) FRACR DDU  
Peter Griffiths Jones MB BS FRCS FRACS FACS  
FAAP  
Ian Lumsden McVey FRCS(Eng.) FRACS  
Bernard William Neal MD BS DipEd FRACP  
Peter Clarence Reade MDS MDSc PhD FDSRCS  
FRCPath  
Dudley Kingston Siggins MA *Melb.* PhD *Yale*  
Peter Louis Waller LLB *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA

### Senior Lecturers

Bentley Atchison BAgSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Olaf Heino Drummer BAppSc MSc PhD *Melb.*  
(*honorary*)  
Kevin Andrew Patrick Lee MB ChB MRCPPath DMJ  
(*honorary*)  
David Leo Ranson BMedSc MB BS LLB FRCPA  
MRCPPath DMJPath (*honorary*)  
Shelley Diane Robertson MB BS FRCPA (*honorary*)

### Lecturers

Anthony James Landgren MB BS FRCPA (*honorary*)  
Kenneth Opeskin MB BS FRCPA (*honorary*)  
David Lawrence Noel Wells MB BS (*honorary*)

---

## Medicine

### (Alfred Hospital)

#### Professors

Barry George Firkin BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.* FRACP  
FRCPA  
Hatem Hassan Salem MB ChB *Mosul* MD MRCP MRCS  
FRACP FRCPA

#### Associate Professors

Aubrey Pitt MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Jan Richard Stockigt MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

#### Associates in the Department of Medicine

Bernard Sutcliffe Gilligan MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
Alan Douglas McCutcheon MD BS *Melb.* FRACP  
Robert Mill McLellan MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP  
Maxwell George Whiteside MD BS *Melb.* FRACP  
FRCPA

#### Senior Lecturers

Elizabeth Margaret Benson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
FRCPA (*part-time*)

Peter Alexander Blombery BMedSc MB BS *Syd.* PhD  
FRACP (*honorary*)  
Glenn Bowes MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Suzanne Crowe DipMedTech *R.M.I.T.* MB BS FRACP  
(*part-time*)  
Franklin John Dudley BSc(Med) MD BS *Syd.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Frederick William Gurr MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Malcolm Kenneth Horne MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP  
MAAN (*honorary*)  
Hilary Ann Hunt MB BS BMedSc FRACP (*part-time*)  
John William Kelly MB BS MD *Melb.* FACD  
(*part-time*)  
Yean Leng Lim Dip Fine Arts *Sing.* BMedSc MB BS PhD  
FRACP FACC (*honorary*)  
Allan Joseph McLean MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Lionel Metz MD BS FRACP MRCP FRSM  
(*honorary*)  
Christina Anne Mitchell MB BS *Melb.* PhD FRACP  
FRCPA  
Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Denis Graeme Robertson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Peter Francis Julian Ryan MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Joseph Sabto MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Max Allan Schwarz MB BS FRACP FACP (*part-time*)  
Duncan Jake Topliss MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Isla Margaret Williams MB BS *Melb.* MD MRCP (Edin.)  
FRACP (*honorary*)

#### Lecturers

Abu Naser Ziauddin Ahmed MB BS *Dhaka* MRCP  
MCPS  
Judith Helen Frayne MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Alison Mary Street MB BS FRACP FRCPA (*honorary*)

#### Fellow in Medicine

Kamanoor Muthunani Laxminarayan MB BS *Madras*  
MD MRCP

#### Senior Research Fellow

John William Barlow MSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Phillip Ian Bird BSc PhD *Melb.*

#### Laboratory Manager

Thomas McLachlan Cuthbertson Dip Med Tech *R.M.I.T.*  
(*part-time*)

---

## Medicine

### (Box Hill Hospital)

#### Professor

Hatem Hassan Salem MB ChB *Mosul* MD MRCP MRCS  
FRACP FRCPA

#### Senior Lecturers

Michael John Abramson BMedSc MB BS FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Edward William Brentnall MBE MB BS *Lond.* RCOG  
FRACGP FACEM (*honorary*)  
Peter H Ellims MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Stephen Hall BMedSc MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Wayne William Hancock MB BS PhD FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Timothy James Humphrey MB BS *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*  
FRACP (*honorary*)  
Henryk Kranz MB BS *Melb.* MRACP (*honorary*)  
Christina Anne Mitchell MB BS *Melb.* PhD FRACP  
FRCPA  
Edward O'Sullivan MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Graham Theodore Schmidt MB BS *Melb.* MRCP (Edin.)  
MRCP (Lond.) FRACP (*honorary*)

---

CLAYTON

MEDICINE

---

**OFFICERS AND  
STAFF**

Bernard Dudley Worsam MB BS *W.Aust.* MRACP  
FRACP FACRM (*honorary*)

**Lecturers**

Raymond John Buttigieg MB BS *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
Niall Francis Cain MB BS MRCP(UK) FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Donald Kerr MB BS *Melb.* MRACP FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Peter John Lowthian MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Michael McDonough MB BS (*honorary*)  
Barry Laurence McIlroy MB BS *Melb.* FACEM FRACGP  
(*honorary*)  
Lawrence Patrick Moran MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
David John Rose MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
William Francis Ryan MB BS *Melb.* MRACP FRACP  
MRCP(UK) (*honorary*)  
Diane Marie Wilson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

---

**Medicine**

**(Monash Medical Centre, Prince Henry's  
Hospital Campus)**

**Professors**

Mark Lawrence Wahlqvist BMedSc MD BS *Adel.* MD  
*Uppsala* FRACP FAIFST (*Chairman*)  
Robert Charles Atkins MB BS *Melb.* MS *Colorado*  
FRACP (*honorary*)  
Henry George Burger MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
John Watson Funder BA MD BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)

**Associate Professor**

Jack Hansky MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*part-time*)  
Barry Patrick McGrath MD MB BS *Syd.* FRACP

**Reader**

Stephen Roger Holdsworth MD MB BS PhD FRACP

**Clinical Associate Professor**

Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS *Adel.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)

**Senior Lecturers**

John Ivan Balla MB BS MA *Melb.* FRCP(Edin.) FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Neil William Boyce MB BS *Melb.* PhD FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
David Briggs MSc *Melb.* BSc PhD *Lond.* FAIFST  
(*honorary*)  
Graeme Neill Brodie BMedSc *Melb.* MB BS *Syd.* FRACP  
FRCPA (*honorary*)  
Peter Fuller BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Richard Harper MB BS FRACP  
Richard William Francis King MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Mervyn Gabriel Korman MB BS PhD FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
John Russell Lambert MMed BSc *Melb.* PhD FRACP  
FRCP(C) MACP  
Lawrence Lau MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRCP DDR  
DDV  
Geoffrey Owen Littlejohn MB BS MD FRACP FACRM  
(*part-time*)  
Philip Geoffrey Matthews MB BS *Qld* PhD FRACP  
(*part-time*)  
Barry Morley MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Geoff Parkin MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Andris Saltups MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FACC (*honorary*)  
Leslie Sedal MB BS MEd *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Bill Sievert BA MD *Texas* DipAmBdIntMed  
Anthony Irving Stern MB BS PhD FRACP (*part-time*)  
Edmund Tai MB BS *Syd.* FRACP (*honorary*)

**Lecturers**

Duncan Blake BMedSc MB BS PhD FFARACS  
(*honorary*)  
John Boxall MB BS FRACP  
Edward Robert Eaves MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Janice Elizabeth Garrard BSc DipEd PhD *Melb.*  
(*honorary*)  
Norbert Kraft BAgSc MSc PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
Peter McLaughlin MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Denise Ruth MB BS DipRACOG MPH (*honorary*)  
Boyd Strauss PhD *Deakin* MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Dan Stroud MSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Peter Tipping MB BS BMedSc PhD (*honorary*)

**Senior Tutor**

Sharon Marks MB BS (*part-time*)

**Tutor**

Antigone Kouris BSc *Melb.* BSc *Deakin* GradDipDiet

---

**Microbiology**

**Professors**

Solomon Faine BMedSc MD ChB *N.Z.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
FRCPA FAAM FASM  
Ian Gust MD BS BSc *Melb.* DipBact *Lond.* FRACP  
FRCPA MASM (*honorary*)

**Acting Professor**

Ronald Cecil Bayly MSc *Melb.* PhD AMTC FASM  
(*Chairman*)

**Senior Lecturers**

Ben Adler BSc PhD MASM  
David Lloyd Bradford MB BS *Syd.* FRCS DipVen *Lond.*  
(*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Francis Cross BSc *Melb.* MPH PhD  
John Keith Davies BSc PhD *Adel.*  
Ian Michael Denham MB BS *Qld* FRACP MASM  
FRCPA FACVen (*part-time*)  
Brian William Dwyer MB BS BMedSc *Melb.* FRACP  
FRCPA (*honorary*)  
Margaret Leigh Hammond MB BS *Syd.* FRCPA  
(*honorary*)  
John Houghton Marshall MA DPhil *Oxon.* (*honorary*)  
John Wilhelm May MSc *Adel.* PhD *W.Aust.*  
David Plummer MB BS FRCPA MASM FACVen  
(*part-time*)  
Julian Ian Rood BSc PhD *Melb.* FASM  
Denis William Spelman MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
William John Spicer MB BS *Melb.* DipBact *Lond.*  
DTM&H (Eng.) FRACP FRCPA MASM (*honorary*)  
Peter Stanley MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
John Douglas Turnidge MB BS *Syd.* FRACP FRCPA  
(*honorary*)  
Peter James Wright BSc *Flin.* PhD *A.N.U.*

**Lecturers**

David Scott Bowden BSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Peter Meese MB BS DipVen (*honorary*)

**Senior Tutors**

Harley Francis Dean MSc PhD  
Lynette Mary Howden BSc *Melb.* MASM

**Tutor**

Jenny Lynne Martin BSc

**Research Fellow**

John Bijoy Bashiruddin BSc PhD (*honorary*)

**Australian Water Research Council Research Fellow**Gavin Nigel Rees DPhil *Waikato***Australian Wool Corporation Research Fellow**

Vacant

**NHMRC Senior Research Officer**Tu Vinh BSc(Pharm) *Saigon* PhD**NHMRC Research Officers**Janet Fyfe BSc PhD *Edin. (part-time)*

Barbara Helen Jost BSc PhD

**CJ Martin Research Fellow**

Richard Anthony Strugnell BSc PhD

**WHO Research Fellow**Julie Maria Murray BSc PhD *Melb.***VHPF Research Fellow**Zilla Yin Har Wong MSc *Sheff.* PhD *Leic.***BHP Research Fellow**

Vacant

**Resources Manager**Margaret Ann Dooley BSc *N.S.W.* MRuralSc *N.E.* DipEd  
*Rusden* MEnvSc

---

**Obstetrics and Gynaecology****Professors**Edwin Carlyle Wood CBE MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRCOG  
FRACOG (*Chairman*)

David Lindsay Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRCOG

**Associate Professors**John Frederick Leeton MB BS *Melb.* DCH (Eng.) FRCS  
(Glas.) FRACS FRCOG MGO FRCOG (*part-time*)**Clinical Associate Professor**Geoffrey James Bishop MB BS MGO *Melb.* FRCOG  
FRACOG (*part-time*)**Clinical Supervisor**Judith McNaughton MB BS MRCOG OCH (*part-time*)**Senior Lecturers**David Alan Abell MB BS *Melb.* MGO FRCOG FCOG  
(S.A.) FRACOG (*honorary*)Peter Sydney Allen, MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG FRCOG  
(*honorary*)Alec Graeme Bond, MB BS *Melb.* DGO FRCS FRACS  
FRCOG FRCOG (*honorary*)Shaun Patrick Brennecke BA BMedSc MB BS *Adel.* DPhil  
*Oxon.* FRCOGArthur Joseph Day MB BS *Melb.* FRCS(Edin.) FRCS  
FRACS MRCOG FRCOG (*honorary*)Elsie Koadlow MB BS *Melb.* DTM&H(Eng.) (*honorary*)  
Gabor Thomas Kovacs MB BS MRCOG FRCOG  
(*honorary*)Peter James Paterson MB BS *Melb.* FRACS MRCOG  
FRACOG (*part-time*)Gregory Edward Rice BSc PhD *W.Aust.* (*part-time*)Wilfred Schubert MB BS *Syd.* FRCS FRACS MRCOG  
FRACOG (*honorary*)**Lecturers**George Chin Kin Chin MB BS DObst RCOG  
(*honorary*)Bruce Graham Downing MB BS DObst RCOG MRCOG  
FRACOG (*honorary*)Max Werner Jotkowitz MB BS *Melb.* FICS FRCOG  
FRACOG (*honorary*)Nicholas Lolatgis MB BS MRCOG FRCOG  
(*honorary*)James MacKenzie Talbot MB BS *Qld* MRCOG FRCOG  
(*honorary*)Kenneth William Waldron MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG  
FRACOG (*honorary*)**Research Fellows**Wei Gu MD *Peking* DPhil *Oxon.*Peter Adrian Rogers BSc *Liv.* PhD *Flinders*Steve Stojkowski BSc PhD *LaT.*

---

**Paediatrics****Professor**Arthur Colvin Lindesay Clark MD BS *Melb.* FRACP  
(*Chairman*)**Associate Professors**Robert Anthony MacMahon MB BS *Syd.* MS *Colorado*  
FRCS(Edin.) FRACS (*part-time*)Adrian Mark Walker BSc *Melb.* MSc PhD (*honorary*)**Clinical Associate Professors**Thomas Michael Adamson MB BS *Melb.* FRACPSamuel Menahem MD BS *Melb.* MEd MPM FRACP  
(*honorary*)Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS *H.K.* MSc *Oxon.* DCH (Eng.)  
FRCP FRACP (*honorary*)**Senior Lecturers**Elizabeth Anne Carse MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)Leo John Cussen MB BS *Melb.* FRCPAReuben David Glass MB BS *Melb.* DipEd FRACP  
(*honorary*)Philip John Graves MB BS DCH (Eng.) MRCP FRACP  
(*part-time*)Thomas Francis Lambert MB ChB *Edin.* FFARCS  
FFARCS (*honorary*)Clive Andrew Ramsden BA MB BCh MRCP (U.K.)  
(*honorary*)Robert William Yardley MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACS  
(*part-time*)**Lecturers**Donald James Stuart Cameron MB BS *Tas.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)Kathleen Hayes MB BS *Melb.* DCH *Dub.* FRCPA  
(*honorary*)Barry Kras MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)Christine Philippa Rodda MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)Robert John Stunden MB ChB *Edin.* DA *Lond.* FRCS  
(Eng.) FRACS (*honorary*)**Research Fellow**Robin Jean Bell PhD MB BS MPH (*part-time*)**Laboratory Manager**

Betty Paterson

CLAYTON

MEDICINE



## Pathology and Immunology

### Professors

James Watson Goding BMedSc PhD *Melb.* MB BS FRCPA (*Chairman*)  
Martin Bernard Van Der Weyden MB BS *Syd.* MD FRACP FRCPA (*honorary*)

### Associate Professors

Edmondo Piero Giorgio Guli MD DChir *Genoa* DipOnc *Pavia* LDPath (Italy) MRCPPath FRCPA (*honorary*)  
Vernon Douglas Plueckhahn AM OBE ED MD BS *Adel.* FRACP FRCPA FAMA FRCPPath FAACB MIAC (*honorary*)

### Clinical Associate Professors

Maurice Nicholas Cauchi MD *Malta* MSc PhD *Lond.* DPH (Eng.) FRCPA MRCPPath FRACP (*honorary*)  
Ban Hock Toh MB BS *Sing.* PhD DSc FRACP FRCPA

### Associates in the Department of Pathology and Immunology

Peter Miller Dennis MB ChB *N.Z.* FRACP MRCPPath FRCPA FAACB  
John Dowling MB BS FRCPA  
William Brian Essex BA MB BS *Melb.* FRCPA  
Gabriele Medley MB BS *Melb.* FRCPA FIAC  
Henry Preston MB BS FRCPA  
Eric Sumithran MB BS MPath *Malaya* MRCP MRCPPath FRCPA FIAC  
John Weiner MB BS FRCPA FRACP

### Senior Lecturers

Elizabeth Margaret Benson MB BS FRACP FRCPA  
Richard Lennox Boyd BSc PhD  
Robert Conyers BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.* DPhil *Oxon.* ARACI MAACB FRCPA  
Eric Donaldson MB BS BMedSc FRCPA (*honorary*)  
Tong Eng Gan MB BS *H.K.* FRACP FRCPA (*honorary*)  
Wayne Hancock MB BS PhD FRCPA  
John Stuart Pederson MA *Oxon.* MB BS *Lond.* PhD FRCPA  
Jennifer May Rolland BSc *Melb.* PhD

### Lecturers

Francis Robert Carbone BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Judy Constable MB BS FRCPA (*part-time*)  
Patricia Anne Crock MB BS FRACP  
Paul Anthony Gleeson BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Ruth Salom MB BS (*part-time*)  
Ian Van Driel BSc PhD

### Senior Tutor

John Emmins MSc *James Cook* GDipEd *Armidale* BSc

### Laboratory Manager

Colin Herbert Cusdin

## Pharmacology

### Professor

Alan Louis Arthur Boura BSc PhD DSc *Lond.* CBiol FIBiol FAIBiol (*Chairman*)

### Associate Professor

Jocelyn Nina O'Neil MSc PhD *Syd.*

### Senior Lecturers

Roger Graham King MB BChir MA *Cantab.* MSc PhD *Lond.*

Allan Joseph McLean MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP (*honorary*)

Jean Elizabeth Olley BSc PhD *Leeds*

### Lecturers

Andrew Beveridge MB BS BMedSc  
Margot Elizabeth Story BSc *Qld* BA PhD

### Senior Tutor

Wayne Clarence Hodgson BSc PhD

### Tutor

Elizabeth Ann Davis BSc *Qld*

### Laboratory Manager

Anthony J Wilton DMedTech *R.M.I.T.*

## Physiology

### Professors

Mollie Elizabeth Holman MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* DSc FAA  
Roger Valentine Short BVSc *Brist.* MS *Wis.* PhD ScD *Cantab.* FRS FRSE FRCVS FASA (*Joint appointment with the Department of Anatomy*)  
Geoffrey Donald Thorburn BSc(Med.) MD BS *Syd.* FRACP (*Chairman*)

### Readers

Lindsay Michael Aitkin MSc PhD *Syd.*  
Colin Leslie Gibbs MSc PhD *Syd.*  
Uwe Proske BSc *Adel.* PhD DSc

### Associate Professors

Grahame Stanley Taylor BSc *Lond.* MSc PhD *Alta.*  
Roderick Alan Westerman MB BS *Adel.* PhD *A.N.U.* FRACGP

### Associates in the Department of Physiology

Warwick Peter Anderson BSc *N.E.* PhD *Adel.*  
William Crosby MB BS DA *Melb.* FFARACS  
Ian Robert McDonald MD BS *Melb.* DSc

### Senior Lecturers

Glenn Bowes MB BS PhD FRACAP (*honorary*)  
Christopher Aidan Browne BA *York* DPhil *Oxon.*  
Robert Alan Richard Bywater MB BS BMedSc PhD  
Iain James Clarke MAgricSc *Massey* PhD *Edin.* (*honorary*)  
Richard Harding MSc *Melb.* PhD *Edin.* (*part-time*)  
Graham Jenkin BSc *Notts.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Anthony Rowe Luff BSc PhD *A.N.U.*  
Ian McCance MSc *Melb.* PhD  
Isabella Caroline McMillen MB BChir *Cantab.* MA DPhil *Oxon.*  
John Arthur Rawson BSc PhD *Brist.*  
Sandra Muriel Rees MSc *Syd.* MPhil *Lond.* PhD (*honorary*)  
David William Walker MSc *Melb.* PhD (*honorary*)

### Lecturers

Helena Cecilia Parkinson BMus BPharm *Dub.* BSc *Qld* PhD (*part-time*)  
Gregory Edward Rice BSc PhD *W.Aust.* (*honorary*)  
Gray Woolley MSc PhD *W.Aust.*  
Igor Rudi Wendt BSc PhD

### Senior Tutor

Stuart Brian Hooper BSc PhD

### NHMRC Senior Research Fellows

Richard Harding MSc *Melb.* PhD *Edin.* (part-time)  
David William Walker BSc *Melb.* PhD

### NHMRC Research Fellows

Timothy Oliver Neild BSc PhD *Brist.*  
Gregory Edward Rice BSc PhD *W.Aust.*

### NHMRC Senior Research Officers

Richard John Lang BSc PhD  
Helena Cecilia Parkington BMus BPharm *Dub.* BSc *Qld*  
PhD (part-time)  
Sandra Muriel Rees MSc *Syd.* MPhil *Lond.* PhD

### NHMRC Research Scientist

John Edmund Gregory BSc PhD

### NHMRC Research Officers

Harold Arther Coleman BSc PhD  
Neela Kotecha BSc PhD *Lond.*  
George Kotsanas BSc *Melb.* PhD  
David John Lister BSc *LaT.* PhD  
Meredith Margaret Ralph BAgSc PhD *Adel.*

### Resources Manager

Robert Russell Phillips

### Administrative Officer

Sally Stafford BA *Wash.*

---

## Psychological Medicine

### Professors

Daniel William O'Connor MB ChB *Auck.* FRANZCP  
Bruce Sugriv Singh MB BS *Syd.* PhD *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*  
FRACP FRANZCP  
Graeme Crawford Smith MB BS *Melb.* MD DPM *Melb.*  
FRANZCP (Chairman)  
Bruce John Tonge MB BS MD *Melb.* DPM *Lond.*  
MRCPsych FRANZCP CertChildPsych

### Clinical Associate Professor

Peter Ronald Eisen MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(honorary)

### Associates in the Department of Psychological Medicine

Al Arumugam MB BS *Madras* DPM FRANZCP  
Geoffrey Conron MB BS *Melb.* DPM (Eng.) FRACP  
FRANZCP  
David Leon Copolov MB BS DPM MPM *Melb.*  
MRANZCP FRACP  
Terence Mark Hardiker MB ChB *Manc.* DOBst RCOG  
(Eng.) DCH (Lond.) FRANZCP  
Jerzy Krupinski MD *Warsaw* FRACMA  
George Lucien Lipton MB BS *Melb.* FRANCP FRC  
Psych FRACP FADA (Corr.) MACP FRACMA  
Mark Paul Lowen MB BS *Melb.* CertChildPsych  
FRANZCP  
David Mushin MB BS FRCPS (C.) DipChPsych  
FRANZCP (honorary)  
William Henry Orchard MD BS *Melb.* DPM (Eng.)  
FRACP FRANZCP MRCPsych

### Senior Lecturers

Alastair Bain BSc *Lond.* MA *Chicago* (part-time)  
Allen Austin Bartholomew MB BS DPM *Lond.* DPM  
*R.C.S.&P.* LRCP *Lond.* MRCS FRCPsych FRANZCP  
(honorary)  
Ellen Frances Berah BA *Melb.* PhD *Cinc.*  
Owen Hugh Dunon Blomfield MB BS BSc DPM *Melb.*  
Roger Charles Buckle MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(honorary)

John Mark Davis MB BS DPM *Syd.* FAAP FRANCP  
(honorary)

Isaac Maurice Eiscnbruch MB BS DPM MD *Melb.* MED  
MPhil *Cantab.* (honorary)

Andrew Felix Firestone MB BS DPM (Eng.) MRCP  
FRANZCP (honorary)

Michael Peter Giles MB BS PhD DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Stanley Samuel Gold MB BS DPM *Lond.* FRANZCP  
MRCPsych (part-time)

Sandra Michelle Hacker MB BS DPM *Melb.* MRANZCP  
(honorary)

George Halasz MB BS BMedSc MRCPsych FRANZCP  
(part-time)

Helen Edith Herrman MB BS BMedSc MD *Melb.* MFCM  
FRANZCP

Kenneth Van Leer Jones AB *North-western* PhD  
*Missouri*

Stephen Douglas Joshua MB BS *Syd.* DPM MRCPsych  
FRANZCP (honorary)

Nicholas Alexander Keks MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP

Charles William Langley BA *Melb.* PhD *Harv.* MAPS  
(honorary)

Michael Lapinski DipMed *Warsaw* MRANZCP  
(honorary)

James Morgan Lees MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(honorary)

David Leonard MB BS *Syd.* DPM (Eng.) FRANZCP  
(honorary)

John Hanson Lloyd MB ChB *Liv.* DPM *Melb.* DRCOG  
*Lond.* FRANZCP (honorary)

James Allen Mawdsley CStJ MB BS BA DPM *Melb.*  
FRANZCP MACPaediat (honorary)

Patrick Denniston McGorry MB BS *Syd.* MRCP  
FRANZCP (honorary)

George Mendelson MB BS *Melb.* MD FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Patricia Pauline Miach BA DipEd PhD *Melb.*  
(honorary)

Rakis Harry Minas MB BS BMedSc *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Basil Pinkey MB BCh BAO *Belf.* DPM (Eng.) MRCP  
MRC Psych FRANZCP (honorary)

Leonardo Salvador Rodriguez LicPsych *Buenos Aires*  
(honorary)

Sabar Rustomjee MB BS *Bom.* DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Leslie Sedal MB BS MEd *Melb.* FRACP (part-time)

Garry David Sheehan MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Paul Valent MB BS *Melb.* DPM (Eng.) FRANZCP  
(honorary)

George Peter Wahr BA MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Walimuni Chandra Padmantha De Silva Wijesinghe MB  
BS *Ceylon* DPM *R.C.P.&S.* FRCP(Edin.) MRCP  
FRANZCP FRCPsych (honorary)

Oscar David Zentner LicPsych *Buenos Aires* (honorary)

### Lecturers

Ronald James Alcorn MB ChB (honorary)

Felicity Ann Bagot BA *N.S.W.* (honorary)

Albert Baily MB BS *Ind.* MRANZCP (honorary)

William Betts MB BS FRANZCP (honorary)

Philip Michael Burgess MA PhD *Melb.* (honorary)

Kenneth Byrne MA *N.Y.* PsyD *Pa.* (honorary)

David Yap Hiong Chong MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(honorary)

Linda Rebecca Clifton BA *Melb.* MA *W.Aust.* MAPsS  
(honorary)

Tristan O Cornes BA *N.Z.* MA PhD *Cal. Sch. Prof. Psych.*  
MAPA MAPS (honorary)

Robert Cameron Daniel MB BS *Melb.* MPM MRANZCP  
(part-time)

Anne D'Arcy-Evans BSc *Melb.* MSc MAPsS

Lynne Datnow BA *J'burg* (honorary)

Vivienne Elton MB BS DPM FRANZCP (honorary)

Joanne Marie Fitz-Gerald MB BS *Melb.* DipRACOG  
FRANZCP (honorary)

Julian Alexander Freidin MB BS MPM FRANZCP  
(honorary)

CLAYTON

MEDICINE

**OFFICERS AND  
STAFF**

Donald Grant MB BS *Adel.* DPM MRCPsych FRANZCP  
(*honorary*)  
Russell Alan Grigg MA *Melb.* Diplome d'Etudes *Uni. of  
Paris VIII* Doctorat de troisieme cycle *Uni. of Paris VIII*  
(*honorary*)  
Julia Hamer BA *Melb.* DipEd *Lond.*  
Henry James Jackson MA *Auck.* MA(ClinPsych) *Melb.*  
PhD (*honorary*)  
Jayashri Kulkarni MB BS MPM FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Keith Jeffrey Marriage MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRCP(C)  
LMCC (Can.) FLEX (U.S.A.) FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Ross Howard Martin MB ChB *Otago* DPM *Melb.*  
FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Cristea Anne Mileschkin MB BS *Syd.* DOM *Lond.*  
FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Peter Frank Millington MB BS DPM *Melb.* MRANZCP  
(*honorary*)  
Diane Beverly Neill MB BS *Qld* FFPsych(S.Aust.)  
(*honorary*)  
David Pereira MA *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
Thomas Mathew Peyton MB ChB *Otago* MRANZCP  
(*honorary*)  
Patrick Joseph Robert Power MB ChB *Dub.* MRCPsych  
(U.K.) FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
William James Pring MB BS BMedSc DPM *Melb.*  
FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Richard Prytula MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(*honorary*)  
Desmond Roman MB BS BMedSc *Adel.* DPM *Melb.*  
MRCPsych (*Lond.*) FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
John Serry MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Louise Seward MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Glenn Sutcliffe MB ChB *Otago* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Klara Szego MB BS DPM FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Ian Malcolm Thompson BA *Melb.* DipEd *LaT.* BAppSc  
*Lincoln*, DPhil *Edin.* (*honorary*)  
Oscar David Zentner LicPsychol *Buenos Aires*

**Senior Tutors**

Nola Bidole BSc *Deakin* BA *G.I.A.E.* (*part-time*)  
Helen Hewison BA DipEd *Melb.* (*part-time*)

**Social and Preventive Medicine**

**Professor**

John James McNeil MB BS *Adel.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *Melb.*  
FRACP (*Chairman*)

**Senior Lecturers**

Michael John Abramson MB BS BMedSc FRACP  
John Ainley Bisby MB BS MSc *Lond.* DIH (Eng.)  
MFOMRCP (U.K.) MRCS (*honorary*)  
Alan John Browning BSc PhD  
Louisa Bayer Flander MA *George Washington U.* PhD  
*Col.*  
Bruce Francis Ford OBE MB BS *Syd.* MA *A.N.U.* DPRM  
FRACP FRACGP FACMA (*honorary*)  
Graham Gerald Giles CertEd *R'dg* MSc *E. Mich.* PhD  
*Tas.* (*honorary*)  
David Gordon Goddard BMedSc MB BS DipOccHlth.  
MFacOccMed RCP *Lond.* FRCOM  
Stephen Brian Harrap MB BS PhD FRACP (*part-time*)  
Edwin Knight MB BS *Adel.* FRACGP FACOM  
(*honorary*)  
John Charles Lane MB BS *Syd.* MPH *Harv.* (*honorary*)  
Vivian Kwan-Len Lin BA *Yale* MPH PhD *Calif.*  
Heather Mitchell MB BS MSc FRACP  
Larry Wall Osborne MB BS BMedSc DipEd (*honorary*)  
John William Powles MB BS *Syd.* MFCM  
Douglas William Rankin MB BS *Melb.* DPH *Lond.*  
MFCM RCP FRSH FRACMA (*honorary*)  
Thomas Sidney Selwood MB BS *Syd.* MSc *Lond.*  
John McKenzie Stearne BSc PhD *Adel.* (*honorary*)

**Lecturers**

Kaye Brown MEc MBA *Chic.*  
Stephen James Farish BSc MED *Melb.*

Sandra Margaret Gifford MA *Davis, Calif.* MPH  
*Berkeley, Calif.*  
Rosemary Louise Nixon MB BS BSc FACDerm  
(*honorary*)  
Robert Graeme Oliver BA MB BS BSc *Melb.* PhD  
Tilman Alfred Ruff MB BS FRACP  
Lloyd Robert Stewart MB BS FRACS FRACOO  
Boyd Josef Gimmicher Strauss MB BS PhD *Deakin*  
FRACP (*honorary*)

**NHMRC Public Health Fellows**

Stephen Geoffrey Gourley MB BS  
Malcolm Ross Sim BMedSc MB BS *Melb.*  
MSc(OccHealth) *Lond.*

**Research Fellows**

Christopher Allen Silagy MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP  
Joanna Lia Borghesi BSc MSc

**Research Associate**

Jerzy Krupinski MD *Docent* FACMA

**Senior Research Assistant — Data Manager**

Carole Webley BSc *Brist.* PGDipComp *C.I.T.*

**Research Assistants**

Belinda Gourley  
Jozica Johanna Kutin BA *Melb.* DipAppPsych *C.I.T.*

**Research Nurses**

Katrina Campion MA(AppSocRes) DipAppSoc BA  
CertNursing  
Sarah Gardiner RN BSc  
Tracey Marriner RN(Gen) BSc *Melb.*  
Creina Anne Mitchell RN RMidW BAppSc(AdvN)  
Priscilla Robinson RN(Gen) FieldworkTeachersCertif  
FamilyPlanningNCertif  
Judy Christine Snaddon BA *Swinburne* SRN *P.H.H.*  
MidCert *Q.V.H.* (*part-time*)  
Fiona Williams RN CertOccHealth&Welfare  
Christine Mary Woodburn RN RMidW

**Surgery**

**(Alfred Hospital)**

**Professor**

Paul Edmond O'Brien MD BS FRACS (*Chairman*)

**Associate Professor**

John Potter Masterton MB ChB *Glas.* DObst RCOG  
FRCS FRACS

**Clinical Associate Professors**

Francis Thomas McDermott MB BS *Melb.* MD FRCS  
FRACS  
Ian Edgeworth McInnes MB BS FRCS FRACS  
(*honorary*)  
George Randall Sterling MB BS FRACS FACS  
(*honorary*)

**Senior Lecturers**

Graeme Alexander Brazenor BMedSci MB BS FRACS  
(*honorary*)  
Ronald B Brown MB BS FRCS FRACS FACS  
(*honorary*)  
Anthony John Buzzard MB BS FRCS FRACS  
(*honorary*)  
Ian George Edward Cunningham MB BS *Melb.* FRACS  
(*honorary*)  
John Arthur Lewis Hart MB BS *Melb.* FRACS  
(*honorary*)

William Roy Johnson MB BS FRCS FRACS FACS  
(*honorary*)  
Adrian Laird Polglase MB MS FRCS(Edin.) FRCS  
FRACS FACS (*honorary*)  
Franklin Lawrence Rosenfeldt MD BS *Adel.* FRCS  
(Edin.) FRCS (*honorary*)  
David Samuel Rosengarten MB BS *Melb.* FRACS  
(*part-time*)  
Harold M P Rundle MB BS FRACS FRCS FRCSE  
(*honorary*)  
Brian Smith MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)

#### Lecturers

David Melville Birks MB BS *Melb.* FRCS(Edin.&Can.)  
FRACS  
Stephen Linton Blamey BSc MB BS FRACS (*part-time*)  
Christopher Christophi MB BS FRACS (*part-time*)  
Michael Grigg MB BS FRACS (*part-time*)  
Campbell Ross Miles MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Peter David Nottle MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Roger John Wale MB BS FRACS (*part-time*)  
David Westmore MB BS *Melb.* FRCS (Edin.) FRCS  
FRACS (*honorary*)  
Simon Woods MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*part-time*)

#### Laboratory Manager

Bruce Ross

---

#### Surgery

#### (Monash Medical Centre, Prince Henry's Hospital Campus)

##### Professor

Vernon Charles Marshall MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FACS

##### Clinical Associate Professors

Phillip Sydney Hunt MB MS *Syd.* FRACS  
Kenneth Arthur Myers MB MS *Melb.* FACS FRACS  
(*part-time*)  
David Ferguson Scott MD MS *Qld* FRACS (*part-time*)

##### Associates in the Department of Surgery

Robert Desmond Marshall MB MS *Melb.* FRCS  
FRACS  
Harry Ross MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FICS

##### Senior Lecturers

John Donaldson Callander MB BS *Melb.* FRCS  
FRCS(Edin.) FRACS (*honorary*)  
Anthony John Cass MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FRCS  
(*honorary*)  
Eric Cooper MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
Brian Percy Davie MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
Joseph Epstein MB BS *BA Melb.* FRACS FACEM  
(*honorary*)  
Ian Favilla BMedSc MB BS *Adel.* DO *Melb.* FRACO  
FRACS (*honorary*)  
John Kendall Francis MB MS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS  
(*honorary*)  
Jonathan Charles Hooper MB BS *Melb.* FRCS(Edin.)  
FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Paula Jablonski MSc PhD *Melb.*  
Peter John Keast MB BS *Melb.* FFARACS (*honorary*)  
Richard Lovell Edgeworth McIntyre DPhil *Oxon.* MB BS  
FRACS (*part-time*)  
John McLeish MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Donald Roger Marshall MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FACS  
(*honorary*)  
Colin Ogilvie Holmes Russell MB ChB *Glas.* MS *Melb.*  
FRACS (*part-time*)  
William George Edward Straffon MB BS *Melb.* FRCS  
FRCS(Edin.) FRACS (*honorary*)  
Michael Du Coudray Tronson MB BS *DA Lond.*  
FFARACS (*honorary*)

Bruce Philip Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS  
(*part-time*)  
Allen Yuen MB BS *Syd.* FRACGP FACEM (*honorary*)

#### Laboratory Manager

Bruce Ross

---

## Faculty of Professional Studies

---

#### Librarianship

##### Professor

Mary Allan Ronnie MA *Otago* DipNZLS FNZLA ALAA  
(*Chairman*)

##### Reader

Brian John McMullin MA *N.Z.* MLS *West.Ont.* PhD  
*Leeds* ALAA

##### Senior Lecturers

Radha Rasmussen LLB *Sing.* MLib *Wales* DipMigStud  
FLA ALAA  
Sue McKemmish MA GradDipLib *R.M.I.T.*

##### Lecturers

June Mary Anderson BA *Swin.* DipLib ALAA  
Douglas Ross Harvey BMus PhD *Well.* Dip NZLS  
ANZLA  
Franklyn Herbert Upward MA DipEd *Melb.*

##### Senior Tutor

Livia Maria Iacovino BA *Melb.* GradDipIM(Archives&  
Records) *M.C.A.E.*

##### Tutor

Merete Colding Smith CandPhil *Copenhagen* MA  
ALAA

---

#### Social Work

##### Professor

Thea Charlotte Brown BA DipSocWork *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*  
(*Chairman*)

##### Senior Lecturers

Robert Michael Carew BSocSc *SWNatal* MA *N'cle*  
(*U.K.*)  
Christopher Rex Goddard BA *Exe.* DipAppSocStud *S'ton*  
MSocWk

##### Lecturers

Kimba Chu DipSocWk *H.K.*  
Lesley Hewitt MSW *LaT.* BSc BSocWk  
Max Liddell BA *Melb.* MSocWk *Ott.*  
Rosemary Jean Martyn BSocStud *Syd.* MSocWk *LaT.*  
John Murphy BSocWk  
Martin James Ryan BBSoc BSW PhD *LaT.* MSocWk  
Christopher Trotter BA DipSocSt *Melb.* MSocWk

---

CLAYTON

PROFESSIONAL  
STUDIES

## Faculty of Science

### Dean's Establishment

#### Dean

Ian David Rae MSc *Melb.* PhD *A.N.U.* FRACI

#### Academic Adviser

Nicola Hilda Williams BSc DipEd *Melb.* MSc FRACI

#### Senior Administrative Officer

Bronwyn Shields BA

#### Administrative Officer

Peter Schlesinger BAppSc DipBiochem *V.I.C.*

### Fellows of the Faculty

John Law Farrands CB FTS BSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* DIC  
FInstP FAIP CEng MIEE  
Jan Eric Kolm AO IngChemEng *Prague*  
John Charles Lane MB BS *Syd.* MPH *Harv.*  
Sir Alan Walsh MSc (Tech.) DSc *Manc.* HonDSc FRS  
FAA FIP FAIP

### Associates of the Faculty

Bruce Edward Hobbs BSc PhD *Syd.*  
Michael John Manton MEngSc *Syd.* PhD *Brit. Col.*  
Peter Vulcan BA *Melb.* MS PhD *Wayne State, Detroit*

### Chemistry

#### Professors

John Robert Anderson BSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Cantab.* FRACI  
(*honorary*)  
Asbjorn Baklien Candmag Candreal *Oslo* FRACI FTS  
(*Industrial Chemistry*)  
Ronald Drayton Brown MSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FAA  
(*Chemistry*) (*Head*)  
William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI  
FTS (*Organic Chemistry*)  
Raymond Leslie Martin AO MSc *Melb.* PhD ScD *Cantab.*  
DSc *A.N.U.* FRACI FRSC FAA FTS  
Bruce Oswald West BSc *Adel.* PhD *Adel. and Cantab.*  
FRACI (*Inorganic Chemistry*)

#### Readers

Roger Frederick Challis Brown MSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.*  
FRACI  
David John Collins MSc PhD *Syd.* FRACI  
Glen Berenger Deacon PhD DSc *Adel.* FRACI  
Frank Warburton Eastwood MSc *Syd.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
FRACI  
Bryan Michael Kenneth Cummings Gatehouse, BSc *Tas.*  
MSc *N.S.W.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI  
Peter Douglas Godfrey BSc PhD  
Douglas Robert MacFarlane BSc BA *Well.* PhD *Purdue*  
Keith Spencer Murray BSc PhD *Manc.* FRACI  
Thomas Daniel Smith MSc DSc *Wales*  
Ivan Robert Wilson MSc *Syd.* PhD *Qld* FRACI

#### Associate Professor

Ronald Stanley Dickson BSc PhD *Adel.* FRACI

#### Senior Lecturers

Frank Robert Burden BSc PhD *Lond.*  
Bruce Arthur William Collier BSc PhD *Melb.*

Michael William Fuller BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.* DipEd  
Michael Loftus Heffernan MSc PhD *Melb.*  
Ian Robert McKinnon BSc *Otago* PhD *Exe.*  
Sydney Middleton BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Ernest Keith Nunn BSc PhD *Tas.* DipEd  
Michael Francis O'Dwyer MSc *Syd.* PhD *Florida State*

#### Lecturers

Richard James Morrison BSc *Melb.* PhD *C'neil*  
Donald McNaughton BSc PhD  
Patrick Perlmutter BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Leone Spiccia BSc PhD *W.Aust.*

#### Senior Tutor

Nicola Hilda Williams BSc DipEd *Melb.* MSc FRACI  
(*part-time*)

#### Tutors

Clive Douglas Chandler BSc (*part-time*)  
Tania De Simone BSc (*part-time*)  
Greg Francis Metha BSc (*part-time*)

#### Resources Manager

Roger William Newham AssocDipApplChem *R.M.I.T.*

#### ARC Research Fellows

Dinah Madeleine Cragg BSc PhD  
Boujemaa Moubaraki MSc *Morocco* PhD *Provence*

#### GIRD Research Fellows

Andrew Philip Coleman BSc *Brad.* PhD *E.Anglia*  
Peter Newman BSc PhD  
Ian David Watkins BAppSc *R.M.I.T.*

#### NERDDC Research Fellows

David John Cullen BAppSc *R.M.I.T.* PhD  
Soon Chuan Lim BSc

#### Millijet Research Fellow

Anthony Paul Pierlot BSc PhD

#### National Teaching Company Scheme Research Fellows

Patricia Jackson BSc PhD *Cantab.*  
Siegbert Nickel DipChem DrRerNat *Berlin*

### Earth Sciences

#### Professor

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc *Qld* and James Cook PhD  
*A.N.U.*

#### Readers

Ian Angus Nicholls MSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* (*Head*)  
Patricia Vickers Rich AB *Calif.* MA PhD *Col.* (*jointly with*  
*Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*)

#### Associate Professor

Raymond Alexander Cas BSc *Syd.* PhD *Macq.*

#### Senior Lecturers

Mark Stephen Bloom MSc *New Mexico* I.M.T. PhD  
*Br.Col.*  
James Phillip Cull BSc *Mon.* BSc *N.E.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
David Ross Gray BSc *N'cle (N.S.W.)* PhD *Macq.*  
Gregory Austin Houseman BSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.*

#### Lecturers

Simon Jonathan David Cox BA *Camb.* MSc *Lond.* PhD  
*Columb.*  
Sonia Esperanca BA *Rice* MSc *Hebrew* PhD *Ariz.*

Kathleen Ann Hill BSc *Alta*, MSc *Oxon.*  
Mark Jessell BSc *Leic.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *SUNY*  
Nicholas Harrie Stuart Oliver BSc *Qld* PhD  
Richard Karel Valenta BSc *New Br.* PhD

#### Directors

Ian Cartwright BSc PhD *Wales*  
David Dillon Lambert BSc *Oklahoma* PhD *Colorado*

#### Tutor

Patricia Komarower BSc

#### Laboratory Manager

Guy Royce

---

### Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

#### Professors

John Michael Cullen MA DPhil *Oxon.* (Zoology)  
William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil *Oxon.* FRSE  
James Wolfe Warren MA PhD *Calif.* (Zoology) (Head)  
Professor of Botany (Vacant)

#### Readers

John Baldwin BSc PhD *Br.Col.* MSc  
Ian Albert Edgar Bayly MSc *N.Z.* PhD *Qld* DSc  
Margaret Nancy Clayton BSc *Liv.* PhD *Melb.* DipEd  
Philip Spencer Lake *A.N.U.* PhD *S'ton*  
Patricia Vickers Rich AB *Calif.* MA PhD *Col.* (jointly with  
*Department of Earth Sciences*)

#### Associate Professor

Neil Douglas Hallam BSc PhD *Melb.*

#### Senior Lecturers

John Beardall BSc PhD *Lond.*  
Donald Frederick Gaff MSc PhD *Melb.*  
Charles Alan Lill BSc *Brist.* PhD *Edin.* (jointly with  
*Department of Psychology*)  
John Edward Nelson BSc PhD *Qld*  
Dennis Jefferie O'Dowd MA PhD *Calif.*  
Brian Roberts MSc *N.E.* PhD *Northwestern*  
Gordon Drummond Sanson BSc *W.Aust.* PhD

#### Lecturers

Gerald Peter Quinn BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Jennifer Read BSc *A.N.U.* PhD *Tas.*  
Richard James Williams BSc PhD *Melb.*

#### Senior Tutor

Duncan McEvoy MSc *Syd.*

#### Laboratory Manager

Annabel Lucy Carle BSc *Lond.* MAgSc *Melb.*

---

### Genetics and Developmental Biology

#### Professors

Bruce William Holloway AO BSc *Adel.* PhD *Cal.Tech.*  
DSc *Melb.* FAA FTS (Genetics) (Head)  
John Diarmaid Hamill BSc *Belf.* PhD *Nott.*  
(Developmental Biology)

#### Associate Professor

Vijeyasehari Krishnapillai BSc PhD *Adel.*

#### Senior Lecturers

Stephen William McKechnie BSc PhD *Syd.*  
Anthony Frederick Morgan BSc *Glas.* PhD *Edin.*  
David Robert Smyth BSc *Adel.* PhD *A.N.U.*

#### Lecturer

Alan Donald Neale BSc PhD *LaT.*

#### Senior Tutor

Catherine Lindsey Guli BSc *Melb.* MSc

#### Tutor

John Francis Tomasov BSc PhD *LaT.*

#### Laboratory Manager

Vacant

---

### Mathematics

#### Professors

John Newsome Crossley MA DPhil *Oxon.* (Pure  
*Mathematics*) (jointly with *Department of Computer  
Science*)  
Warren John Ewens MA *Melb.* PhD *A.N.U.* FAA  
(*Mathematical Statistics*) (Head, *January to August*)  
Peter Derrick Finch BA *Durh.* (*Mathematical Statistics*)  
Joseph John Monaghan MSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Cantab.*  
(*Applied Mathematics*) (Head, *September to  
December*)  
Bruce Rutherford Morton MSc *Auck.* BA PhD *Cantab.*  
(*Applied Mathematics*)

#### Readers

Christopher John Ash MA DPhil *Oxon.*  
Robert Charles Griffiths BSc PhD *Syd.*  
Thomas Eric Hall BSc *Qld* PhD  
Hans Lausch Drphil Dozphil Dozmath-sci *Vienna*  
Ravindra Madhav Phatarfod MSc *Bom.* PhD *Manc.*  
Andrew John Riggall Prentice MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
Roger Keith George Smith BSc PhD *Manc.*  
Geoffrey Anton Watterson MA *Melb.* PhD *A.N.U.*

#### Associate Professor

John Oliver Murphy MSc *N.Z.* and *A.N.U.* PhD BCert  
*N.Z.*

#### Senior Lecturers

Paul Stuart Cally BSc PhD  
Neil Cameron BSc *St And.* MSc *Strath.*  
Robert Malcolm Clark MSc *Melb.* PhD *Sheff.*  
Michael Andrew Bernard Deakin MSc *Melb.* MEd *Exe.*  
PhD *Chic.*  
Michael John Englefield, BSc, PhD *S'ton*  
Dulcie Jean Greig BSc *W.Aust.* DipEd  
David John Karoly BSc PhD *R'dg*  
Joseph Gregory Kupka MA PhD *Calif.*  
Sonny Gabriel Loo ME *N.S.W.* PhD  
Anthony Wah-cheung Lun BSc PhD  
Colin Bertram Grant McIntosh BSc PhD *N.E.*  
Appaswamy Ramanathan Padmanabhan BSc *Annam.*  
PhD *Calc.*  
Michael Anthony Page BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.*  
Alan James Pryde MSc *Syd.* PhD *Macq.*  
Naunihal Singh MSc *Patna* PhD *Delhi*  
John Colin Stillwell MSc *Melb.* PhD *M.I.T.*  
Aidan Waverley Sudbury BA *Cantab.* PhD  
Juraj Virsik RNDr CSc HabilDoz *Charles*  
Roderick Tom Worley BSc PhD *Adel.* (jointly with  
*Department of Computer Science*)

#### Lecturers

Leo Christopher Brewin BSc PhD  
Eric King-wah Chu BSc *H.K.* PhD *Bath*  
John Charles Lattanzio BSc PhD  
Philip Ian McCloud BA PhD *Flin.*  
Michael John Reeder BSc PhD

#### Administrative Officer

Terezia Maria Kral

---

CLAYTON

SCIENCE

---

## Physics

### Professors

John Rayner Pilbrow MSc *N.Z.* DPhil *Oxon.* DSc FAIP  
(*Head*)  
William Albert Rachinger MSc PhD *Melb.* FAIP  
(*Experimental Physics*)

### Readers

Trevor John Hicks BSc *Melb.* PhD DipEd  
Peter James Lloyd BSc *Melb.* PhD *N.S.W.*  
Prem Parkash Phakey BA *Panj.* MSc *Panj.* and *Leic.*  
PhD  
Gordon John Fordyce Troup MSc *Lond.* DSc *Melb.*

### Associate Professors

John Dixon Cashion MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
Trevor Roy Finlayson BSc *Qld* PhD

### Senior Lecturers

Denis Walter Coates BSc PhD *Nott.*  
Robert John Fleming BSc PhD DSc *Belf.* FAIP  
Donald Robert Hutton BA *Cant.* MSc *N.Z.* PhD DipEd  
MEnvSci FAIP  
Freddie Ninio MSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Pitt.*  
Harry Solomon Perlman MSc PhD *Melb.* FAIP  
Andrew Edward Smith MA *Cantab.* MSc PhD  
*Copenhagen*  
David Aitchison Smith BSc Dip Mus *Adel.* PhD  
*Cantab.*  
Keith Thompson BSc PhD *Manc.*  
Roderick Charles Tobin BSc *Melb.* PhD FAIP

### Lecturers

Tuck Chuen Choy BSc PhD *Lond.*  
David Roy Markham Mills BSc PhD *N.E.*  
Robin John Pollard BSc PhD *Cant.*

### Senior Tutor

Guo Lin Hua DipPhys *Sichuan T.C.* PhD

### ARC Research Fellows

Leo Dominic Cussen BSc *Melb.* PhD  
Cheryl Su-Lean Lim BSc *Melb.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Jane Olwyn Warne BSc PhD  
Nigel David Perry BSc *Melb.* PhD

### GIRD Research Fellow

Zbigniew Przelozny PhD *Cracow*

### National Research Fellow

Marek Kijek MSc *Warsaw* DPhil *Sus.*

### Laboratory Manager

Harold James Bracegirdle BAppSc *R.M.I.T.* ARMIT

### Administrative Officer

Lorraine Cossart-Walsh

---

## Psychology

### Professors

Ross Henry Day BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Brist.* DUniv *LaT.*  
FAPsS FASSA FAA (*Head*)  
Thomas James Triggs BSc BE MEngSc *Syd.* AM PhD  
*Mich.*

### Readers

Johnson Lockyer Bradshaw MA *Oxon.* PhD *Sheff.* DSc  
FASSA  
William Robert Webster BA PhD *Syd.*  
Dexter Robert Francis Irvine BA *Syd.* PhD

### Senior Lecturers

Dianne Christine Bradley BSc *A.N.U.* PhD *M.I.T.*  
Stella Ann Crossley MA DPhil *Oxon.*  
Charles Alan Lill BSc *Brist.* PhD *Edin.* (*jointly with*  
*Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*)  
Malcolm Bruce Macmillan BSc *W.Aust.* MSc *Melb.*  
Donald McLeod Thomson BA *Melb.* MA PhD *Tor.*  
LLB

### Lecturers

Jennifer Rivers Redman BPharm *Vic.Inst.Coll.* BBS  
PhD *LaT.*  
Gregory Wayne Yelland BSc PhD

### Senior Tutors

James Gavin Phillips BSc *Adel.* PhD *Flin.*  
Lisa Zafrina Wise BSc PhD

### Tutors

Anne Cheryl Dissanayake BSc  
Janet Meredith Pierson BSc

### Laboratory Manager

Kenneth Russell Hall

---

## Special Purpose Centres

---

### Australian Pulp and Paper Institute

#### Director

Harry Thomas Cullinan BS *Detroit* MS PhD *Carnegie*  
*I.T.*

---

### Centre for Advanced Materials Technology

#### Director

Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FAIP MIEAust

#### Manager

Donald Jaffrey BSc *Qld* MSc *McM.* PhD *Cantab.* FIEAust  
FIMMA FAIMM MWTIA MIOM(UK)

#### Industrial Projects Manager

Barry Smith DipMet *R.M.I.T.*

---

### Centre for Bibliographical and Textual Studies

#### Chairman

Wallace Kirsop BA *Syd.* DU *Paris* FAHA

#### Research Associates

Thomas Alwynne Darragh MSc PhD DipEd *Melb.*  
John McLaren Emmerson LLB MSc *Melb.* MA DPhil  
*Oxon.* QC

Donald Francis McKenzie MA *N.Z.* PhD *Cantab.* FBA  
FAHA  
Trevor Mills MA *Oxon.* GradDipLib *R.M.I.T.*

---

## *Centre for Bioprocess Technology*

### **Director**

Milton Thomas William Hearn PhD DSc *Adel.* FRACI  
FTS

### **Deputy Director**

Bruce William Holloway AO BSc *Adel.* PhD *Cal.Tech.*  
DSc *Melb.* FAA

### **Project Manager**

Donald George Vanselow BSc *Melb.* PhD *N.S.W.* MRACI  
MASM

### **NHMRC Senior Research Officer**

Peter Gordon Stanton BSc *Tas.* PhD *Otago*

### **ARC Research Fellows**

Irena Cosic BS MS PhD *Belgr.*  
Qi-Ming Mao GradCert *N.E.I.T.China* PhD

### **IRDB Research Fellows**

Philip Cheang DipMechEng *Sing.* BE PhD  
Kjell-Ove Eriksson BSc PhD *Uppsala*

### **Research Assistants**

Maria Atlas-White BSc *Melb.*  
Patrick Burgon BAppSc *R.M.I.T.*  
Sivi Katsahambas BSc *LaT.* DipEd

### **Professional Officer**

Gopal Dasari BTech *Kakatiya India* MTech *I.I.T.Delhi*

### **Technical Officers**

Mats Jorgen Bjorklund MSc *Uppsala*  
Phillip Holt BSc *Melb.*  
Olga Strommer BSc *Swin.*

### **Research Associates and Honorary Fellows**

Marie-Isabel Aguilar BSc PhD *Melb.*  
John McDougall Armstrong BSc *Syd.* MSc *N.S.W.* PhD  
*Adel.*  
Lawrence Austin BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Asbjorn Baklien Candmag Candreal *Oslo* FRACI FTS  
Christopher Charles Berndt BAppSc GradDip *S.A.I.T.*  
PhD MIMMA  
Wayne Doveton Comper BSc PhD  
Mary Susan Jean Gani MSc *Melb.* PhD MRACI  
Michael Kun Gould BSc *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*  
William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.*  
FRACI  
Joseph John Monaghan MSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Frank Man-Woon Ng BSc *NewBr.* MS *Tenn.* PhD *Hull*  
Ian Geoffrey Prince BE MAppSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Syd.*  
Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FAIP MIEAust  
Roderick Charles Tobin BSc *Melb.* PhD FAIP  
John Robert Underwood BSc PhD

---

## *Centre for Early Human Development*

### **Director**

Alan Osborne Trounson MSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Syd.*

### **Deputy Director and NHMRC Senior Research Fellow**

Adrian Mark Walker BSc *Melb.* MSc PhD

### **Associate Directors**

Philip John Berger BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Marie Anna Dziadek BSc *Flin.* PhD *Oxon.*  
Ismail Kola BSc *S.A.* BPharm *Rhodes* PhD *CapeT.*

### **Information Officer**

Karen Dawson BSc PhD *LaT.*

### **Senior Research Fellows**

Alexander William Neil Cameron BVSc *Melb.* PhD  
*W.Aust.* (part-time)  
Jeremy Charles Osborn BSc *C.N.A.A.* MSc *Wales* PhD  
*Liv.*  
Robert Pashen BVSc *Qld* PhD *Cantab.* (part-time)  
Blair Campbell Ritchie MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

### **Research Fellows**

Robert Irwin Griffiths BSc PhD  
Ian Michael Lewis MVSc *Melb.* (part-time)  
Joseph John Smolich MB BMedSc *Melb.* PhD  
Peter W Sobieszczuk MSc *Lodz* PhD *Melb.*  
Martin James Tymms BSc PhD

### **Senior Research Associate**

A Henry Sathananthan BSc *Ceyl.* PhD *R'dg*

### **Research Associates**

Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMedSc MRCP  
FRACP  
Ronald Samuel Carson MSc PhD *Melb.*  
Ian Robert Chambers Cooke BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Garvey William Dawson BSc PhD *LaT.*  
Luca Gianaroli MD *Bolog.* FICOG  
Malcolm Wilkinson MEngSc *Melb.* BE PhD

### **NHMRC Research Officers**

Vojta Alois Brodecky  
David Kenneth Gardner BSc DPhil *York*  
Katherine Ann Lakoski Loveland BS PhD *Duke*  
Jillian Marianne Shaw BSc *R'dg* PhD *Murdoch*

### **ARC Research Officer**

Timothy John Thomas BSc PhD *Melb.*

### **NHMRC Research Assistants**

Marlene Attard BSc *Deakin*  
Elizabeth A Barnaby MSc *N.S.W.*  
John Cussen BSc *LaT.*  
Nicole D de Preu BSc *James Cook*  
Stephanie R Edmonson BSc  
Lynette Ruth Gras BSc *Melb.*  
Simon J Rabl BSc *Melb.*  
Barbara Scher MSc  
Elizabeth Siew-Sun Stadler BSc *Melb.*

### **Research Assistants**

Gregory Allen BSc  
Paul A Batt MScAgr *Syd.*  
Jennene Carroll BSc  
Orly Lacham MSc *Tel Aviv*  
Susan Mayboehm BSc  
Heather Lynne Neil BAppSci *Swin.*  
Anne N Oates  
Mary Silvestro MedTech *C.C.A.*  
Antje Spitzer BSc  
Marie Turner BSc *Syd.*

### **MMC-VCGS Hospital Scientists**

Jan Brasch BSc *Melb.* MSc  
Andrea Twomey BSc *Melb.*

---

CLAYTON

SPECIAL PURPOSE  
CENTRES



---

*Centre for European Studies*

**Director**

Brian Nelson MA *Cantab.* DPhil *Oxon.*

**Administrative Officer**

Gail Patricia Ward BA (*part-time*)

**Lecturers**

Elizabeth Alexandra Boross BA *Lond.* PhD *E.Anglia*  
(*part-time*)

Sally Staddon MA PGCE *Lond.* (*part-time*)

---

*Centre for General and Comparative  
Literature*

**Director**

Andrew John Milner BSc (Econ.) PhD *Lond.*

**Administrative Officer**

Gail Patricia Ward BA (*part-time*)

**Course Director**

Alba Claudia Romano, P.-en-L. *Nat.Litoral* MA *Bryn  
Mawr* PhD

**Associate Professor**

Marie Ursula Maclean MA *Melb.* (*part-time*)

**Senior Lecturer**

Pauline Anne Nestor BA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* (*part-time*)

**Lecturer**

Christopher George Worth BA *Oxon.* PhD *Lond.*

---

*Centre for Human Bioethics*

**Director**

Peter Albert David Singer MA *Melb.* BPhil *Oxon.*  
FAHA

**Deputy Director**

Helga Kuhse BA PhD

**Tutor**

Justin Oakley PhD *LaT.*

**Research Officers**

John Burgess DPhil *Oxon.*

Susan Mackay PhD

Gail Morgan BEc LLM(Hons) *Syd.*

**Resources Development Officer**

Ms Lynn Gillam BA *Melb.* BA *Oxon.*

**Voluntary Worker**

Cora Renata Singer DrMed *Vienna*

---

*Centre for Laser Studies*

**Acting Director**

Michael Francis O'Dwyer MSc *Syd.* PhD *Florida State*

---

*Centre for Migrant and Intercultural Studies*

**Chairman**

Marko John Pavlyshyn MA PhD

**Deputy Chairman**

Greta Bird LLB (Hons) *Melb.* LLM MPhil *Cantab.*

---

*Centre for Molecular Biology and Medicine*

**Director**

Anthony William Linnane PhD DSc *Syd.* FRS FAA

**Associate Director**

Barry George Firkin BSc(Med.) MB BS *Syd.* FRACP  
FRCPA

**Principal Research Fellows**

Ian R Mackay AM MD FRCP FRACP FRCPA

Phillip Nagley MSc *Syd.* PhD DSc

Hatem Salem MB ChB *Mosul* MRCP MRCS LRCP *Lond.*

FRACP FRCPA

P Zimmet MB BS PhD MRACP FRACP FAIID FANC  
FACE

**Senior Research Associates**

H Bruce Lukins MSc *Syd.* PhD *Texas*

Sangkot Marzuki MD *U.I.* MSc *Mahidol* PhD

Peter J Tutton MB BS PhD

**Research Associates**

Brian F Cheetham BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

Rodney J Devenish BSc PhD

Patrick M Finnegan BS *Mass.* PhD *McGill*

Paul John Hertzog BSc PhD *Melb.*

Ruby Hong-Ping Law BSc *N.E.* PhD

Bruce Loveland BSc PhD *Melb.*

Gabrielle L McMullen BSc PhD

Merrill J Rowley BSc PhD *Melb.*

Linfa Wang BSc *Shanghai* PhD *Calif.(Davis)*

---

*Centre of Policy Studies*

**Acting Director**

John William Freebairn BAAgricEcon MAgricEcon *N.E.*  
PhD *Cal.*

**Research Fellow**

Roslyn Kaye Anstie BEc *A.N.U.*

**Assistant to the Centre**

Linda Batey

---

*Centre of Southeast Asian Studies*

**Research Director**

David Porter Chandler AB *Harv.* AM *Yale* PhD *Mich.*

**Assistant to the Centre**

Karin von Strokirch BA *Melb.*

**Publications Assistant**

Winnie Koh

---

*Dinah and Henry Krongold Centre for  
Exceptional Children*

**Director**

Stewart Craig Sykes TPTC TSPTC BCom *Melb.* PhD  
MAPsS

**Program Coordinator**

Marilyn Goodall BA *Melb.* MEd

**Educational Consultants**

Joanne Deppeler BEd(Psych) PPC *Alta* MEd  
Leonie Kronborg DipT GDfE *S.C.V.(Burwood)* BEd  
MEdSt

**Special Support Teacher**

Patricia Ann Gurry DPT TSPTC BSpEd

**Speech Therapist**

Rosemary Murray LCST *Glas.* GradDipComDis *Lincoln*

**Computer Consultant**

Maree Metcalfe LACST *Lincoln* BSpEd MEdSt

**Research Assistant**

Amanda Russell BA DipEd

---

*English Language Teaching Centre*

**Director**

Robyn Mary Kindler BA DipEd MEdSt

**Academic Staff**

Winifred Helen Andrews TPTC *Toorak T.C.*  
GradDipM'cultSt *Chisholm*  
Gregory Michael Boyd BEd *James Cook*  
Eileen Lorraine Bullock MA DipEd  
Terri Granger DipTch *Vic.Coll.* GradDipMulticultEd  
*N.E.*  
Erica Henderson BSocWk *N.S.W.*  
Veena Roshan Ara Khan MA *Auck.* MA DipEd *Massey*  
Barbara Anne Livett CertTEFOL *R.S.A.(Lond.)* BSc  
DipEd  
Antoinette Logan BA *N.E.* MTCP *Syd.* DipTESOL  
Philippa Joan Lucas BEd *Vic.Coll.*  
Peter Murphy BA *Adel.* DipEd *Melb.* DipArts  
*Vic.Coll.Arts*  
Moragh Paxton BA *Rhodes* BEd *CapeT.* CertTESOL  
*Br.Col.*  
Heike Karen Reich BA DipEd  
Richard Joseph Reisner BA GradDipEd *Vic.Coll.* BA  
Ramone Ruth Rosen MA DipEd *TelAviv* BA  
Patrizia Francesca Rossi BA DipEd  
Suzanne Kay Wu BA *Melb.*

---

*Environmental Fluid Mechanics Foundation*

**Director**

Clive Filleul Grainger BE *Tas.*

---

*Graduate School of Environmental Science*

**Director**

Martin Anthony Joseph Williams MA *Cantab.* PhD  
*A.N.U.*

---

**Senior Lecturers**

Paul Michael Bishop BA DipEd PhD *Macq.*  
Peter Cock BCom *Melb.* MA *Ohio* PhD  
Frank Fisher BA BE *Melb.* MEnvSt *Lund*

**Lecturer**

John Frank Grinrod MSc PhD *A.N.U.* BA

---

*Higher Education Advisory and Research  
Unit*

**Director and Professor**

Terence Hore MEd PhD *Alta.* DLC *Lough.*

**Deputy Director**

Neil Stanley Paget MA DipEd *Well.* MAdmin

**Senior Lecturers**

Malcolm Gordon Eley BSc *Melb.* MEd PhD *Alta.* BEd  
Justus Helen Lewis MA PhD *Edin.* DipEd

**Lecturer**

Gabrielle Mary Baldwin BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *Northw.*

**Developmental Engineer (Educational Technology)**

Edwin Charles Joseph Snell BEd *LaT.* FMTC

---

*Institute for Contemporary Asian Studies*

**Director**

Margaret Joy Kartomi BA BMus *Adel.* AUA DrPhil  
*Humboldt* FAHA

**Executive Officer**

Joan Grant BA *Cornell* MA PhD

---

*Japanese Studies Centre*

**Director**

Ross Elliott Mouer BA *Lewis and Clark* MA MALD PhD  
*Tufts*

**Administrative Officer**

Mala DeSilva BA BPhil *S. Lanka* MA

**Language Program Coordinator**

Atsushi Suzuki BA *Melb.* MA

**Research Staff and Visiting Fellows**

San Kuen Fan BA *Chinese H.K.*  
Hidehiro Muraoka BA *Hokkaido*  
Masaki Urano MA PhD *Waseda*

---

*Koorie Research Centre*

**Director**

Eve Mumewa D Fesl AM PhD

**Tutor**

Marlene Derlet BA DipEd

---

CLAYTON

SPECIAL PURPOSE  
CENTRES

---

*Language Centre*

**Director**

Sally Staddon MA PGCE *Lond.*

**Administrative Officer**

Marianne Gemperle BEc

**Senior Technical Officer**

Ron Haymes

---

*National Centre for Australian Studies*

**Director**

Peter Spearritt BA *Syd.* PhD *A.N.U.*

**Senior Research Fellow**

John Frederick Arnold BA GradDipLib *R.M.I.T.*

**Research Fellows**

Margaret Anderson BA DipEd MA *U.W.A.*  
Elizabeth Morrison BA *Melb.* ALAA

**Senior Research Assistants**

William Keys Anderson BA *Deakin* PhD *Melb.*  
Victoria Margaret Peel BA *Melb.* PhD *Deakin*  
Catherine Pleteshner BEd *Melb.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*Hawthorn I.E.*  
Peter Robinson BA *Melb.* MLit *Oxon.*  
John Henry Spierings BSocWk BA PhD *Melb.*

**Research Assistants**

Deborah Zion MA *Melb.*  
Katherine Louise Spearritt BA *Qld*  
Hellen Andalis CertAppSocSc *Prahran (part-time)*  
Sally Caroline Batten MA DipEd *(part-time)*  
Virginia Joy Rapson BA *(part-time)*

---

*National Centre for Crosscultural Studies in  
Law*

**Director**

Greta Bird LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM MPhil *Cantab.*

**Research Fellow**

Jaginder Singh LLB(Hons) *Sing.* LLM *Texas*

---

*Women's Studies Centre*

**Director**

Jan van Bommel BA *Qld* MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*

---

**Monash Orientation Scheme for  
Aborigines**

---

**Director**

John Austin BA

**Senior Teachers**

Felicia Birman BSc DipEd MEnvSc  
Elizabeth M Nelson BA PhD  
Angela M Ridsdale BA MEd *Melb.* PhD TPTC TSpTC

**Teachers**

Annette Atkinson BSc DipEd *Melb.*  
Edith Havea BA DipEdCounselling *R.M.I.T.* MEd  
Vivian Waller BA

**Recruitment Officer**

John Lochowiak BEd *S.A.C.A.E.*

# Teaching, Research and Associated Staff — Caulfield and Frankston Campuses

CAULFIELD/  
FRANKSTON

ARTS

BUSINESS

---

## Faculty of Arts

---

### *Anthropology and Sociology*

#### **Principal Lecturer**

James Ross MA

#### **Senior Lecturers**

Barry Ellem BA MEd

Neville H Knight BSc MA DipEd *Melb.* BD *Lond.* PhD *LaT.*

Ian M Marshall MA PhD *LaT.*

Moni Storz BA PhD

Naomi White BA *Melb.* MSc PhD *Syr.*

#### **Lecturers**

Joy E Birjak TeachersCert *Lond.* BA PhD

E Bernard Daly BPE MSc *Dal.* DipPhysEd *Melb.* DipEd.

Catherine Lewis DipMedRadiog *R.M.I.T.* BA DipEd *LaT.*

Christine Lloyd BSc *Lond.* MA *Kent* BEd *LaT.*

Douglas G Truter BA MSocSc *Cape T.* MA *Warw.*

Bruce C Wearne MSocSc *Waik.* PhD *LaT.* BA

Robert H Wolfgramm BA *C.I.T.* MA *Chisholm*

#### **Administrative Officer**

Ann Brooks

---

### *English*

#### **Associate Professor**

Brian McFarlane MA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *E.Anglia*

#### **Senior Lecturers**

Iris O'Loughlin BA DipEd *Melb.* ATCL *Lond.* MA *LaT.*

Susan A Tweg BA *Birm.* MA

Gillian Barnett BA DipEd *N.E.* MA *LaT.*

#### **Lecturers**

Rosemary Lucas BA PhD

#### **Administrative Officer**

Toula Konstantinou

### *Politics*

#### **Associate Professor**

Brian J. Costar BA PhD *Qld*

#### **Principal Lecturer**

Anthony J O'Grady MA DipEd *Melb.*

#### **Senior Lecturers**

David Muschamp MA *W.Aust.*

Dennis F Woodward BA PhD *Flin.*

#### **Lecturer**

Lesley T Caust BA DipEd MA *Flin.*

#### **Administrative Officer**

Toula Konstantinou

---

## Faculty of Business

---

### **Dean's Establishment**

#### **Dean**

Peter Chandler BCom *Melb.* MA (Mkt) *Lanc.* MAIEx

#### **Business Manager/Executive Officer**

Valerie Stiles BA *Melb.*

#### **Business Programs Coordinator**

Margaret Butterley

#### **Frankston Campus Coordinator**

Murray Cree BA *Well.* MA *Cant.* CGSW *N.Z.Soc.Work Train.Coun.*

#### **Personal Assistant to the Dean**

Angela Bailey

#### **Administrative Staff (Caulfield)**

Jeffrey Bainbridge

Patti Guerin

Pamela Norris

Pat Oldis

David Ross BA *Qld*

Olivia Tepait BSc BBus *Chisholm* ASA

---

**Administrative Staff (Frankston)**

Sue Karney  
Elaine Layton  
Judith Murray

**Technology Services Manager**

Ian Beaman BSc *N.S.W.* DipIndEng PhD *N'cle*  
(*N.S.W.*)

**Technology Services Supervisor**

Narelle Krueger

**Technicians**

Wendy O'Brien  
Nancy Peterson  
Kuncoro Rusman

---

**School of Accounting****Professor**

Janek Ratnatunga MBA PhD *Brad.* FCA FCMA CPA  
(*Head*)

**Senior Lecturers**

Ian Beaman BSc *N.S.W.* DipIndEng PhD *N'cle*  
(*N.S.W.*)  
Paul Berger BCom *Melb.* FCPA  
Anne Clarke BCom *Melb.* MBus *Chisholm* DipEd CPA  
Denis Fettes BEc BEc MAdmin CPA  
Gurdarshan Singh Gill BA *Malaya* MBA *Alta.* CA  
FCPA  
John Rice BAppSc *Chisholm* I.T. MEc ASA  
Neil Smith RFD BCom DipEd *Melb.* MAdmin CPA  
Laurie Webb BA MAdmin FCPA FCIS FIBA

**Lecturers**

Graham Allinson BCom BEc MAdmin FCPA  
Lilli Allgood BCom *Melb.* DipSecInstAust ASIA ASA  
Bryan Baker BA *Well.* MAdmin CPA  
Geoffrey Baring BCom *Melb.* MAdmin  
Ian Beck BBus *R.M.I.T.* DipEd *S.C.V.* Hawthorn  
DipTertEd MEdAdmin *N.E.* FRMIT  
Peter Carey BEc ACA  
Brian Clarke BSc DipEd *Vic.Tor.* ACA  
Lynette Ellis BCom DipEd *Melb.* DipCommLaw CPA  
Peter Krueger BBus *Riverina* CPA  
Alma Laaksonen BEc *LaT.* GradDipComp *Chisholm*  
DipEd  
Nihal R Mudalige BA *Ceyl.* MBA  
Bill Richardson MEc  
Erwin Waldman BCom *N.S.W.* DipEd *W.Aust.* ASA  
Kim Wyatt BEc BEcStud CPA FTIA

**Administrative Officers**

Ann McInnes  
Elvira Gall BBus *Chisholm*

**Administrative Assistants**

Noela McKenzie  
Edith Rosengarten  
Barbara Cunningham

---

**Syme Centre for Accounting Research and Training****Executive Director**

Geoffrey Baring BCom *Melb.* MAdmin

---

**School of Banking and Finance****Professor**

John Hicks BCom DipEd MA *Melb.* PhD *Massey* (*Acting Head*)

**National Australia Bank Fellow in Treasury Operations**

Kevin Tant BBus *Chisholm* AASA AAIB

**Associate Professors**

Robin Edwards BJuris LLM Barrister and Solicitor  
(*Vic.*)

**Senior Lecturers**

Andrew Child BEc DipEd MEc AIMM  
Ron Edwards BCom DipEd MA *Melb.* AASA  
Richard Morgan BA BEc LLB DipComLaw  
DipPrimTeach *Vic.Coll.* DipEd Barrister and Solicitor  
(*Vic.*)  
Greg Tucker BA LLM Barrister and Solicitor (*Vic.*)

**Lecturers**

Katherine Avram BEc DipEd  
John Baring BSc LLB Barrister (*Vic.*)  
Stephen Barkoczy BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor  
(*Vic.*)  
Ross Guest BA *Macq.* DipEd *N.E.*  
Margaret McKenzie MSc *Lond.* BA  
Siang Ng BCom *Nan.* MEc *Syd.*  
Lyall Phillips LLB BBus *V.I.C.* DipIntComLaw AFAM  
FIBA AFAMI Barrister and Solicitor (*Vic.*)  
Mei-Leng Rankin MEc  
Katerina Sendzik BEc LLB *Qld* Barrister and Solicitor  
(*Vic.*)  
Antoinette Sernia BA DipEd *M.C.A.E.* LLB.  
Brendan Sweeney LLB BCom *Melb.* Barrister and  
Solicitor (*Vic.*)  
Michael Vincent DipEx *Aust.Inst.Export.* GradDip  
Bank&Fin *Chisholm*  
John Vong BEc *Birm.Poly.* MBA *Brad.*  
Barry Williams BEc *LaT.*  
Yve Yamouni LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (*Vic.*)

**Senior Tutors**

Rayna Brown BA *Macq.*  
Anita Doraisami BEc *LaT.* BSW *Melb.*  
Rodney Ellis BA DipEd *Melb.*  
Patricia Fox LLB Barrister and Solicitor (*Vic.*)  
Gerrie Roberts BSc DipEd *LaT.*  
Peter Schuwalow BEc *Melb.*

**Personal Assistant to the Head of School**

Sue Fox

**School Administrative Officer**

Kim Miller

**Administrative Staff**

Stevie Caswell  
Deanne Gilbert  
Dianne Greig  
Michelle Hilbert

---

**School of Management****Professor**

John Miller AO BCom BA *Melb.* BEc *LaT.* MEdAdmin  
*N.E.* PhD FCPA FCA FAIM FAICD (*Head*)

**Associate Professor**

John Dixon MEc *A.N.U.* FIISE

**Ford Fellow in Manufacturing Management**Ed Neff MTechFood *Massey***ICI Fellow in Manufacturing Management**John Marshall DipMechEng *C.I.T.* BMechEng *Melb.*  
MSAE Aust MSME**Principal Lecturer**Murray Cree BA *Well.* MA *Cant.***Senior Lecturers**Anne Bardeol BEc MBA *Melb.* DipEdPsy  
Tim Haslett MA *Auck.* MEdAdmin *N.E.* DipTeach *N.Z.*  
MAdmin  
Jeff McLean BA *V.I.C.* GradDipAppPsych *C.I.T.* MBA  
MIPMA MAITD  
Kathleen Ralston DipPrivSecPrac *C.I.T.* GradDip  
EdAdmin *Hawthorn* MEd  
James Sarros BA DipEd *LaT.* MEd *Melb.* PhD *Alta.*  
MACE MACEA MAITD AIMM  
Alan Simon MA *Witw.* BEd *Natal* PhD *Rhodes*  
Ian Stagg PhC *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* GradDipOrgDev *R.M.I.T.*  
MAdmin  
Denise Welch BBus *D.D.I.A.E.* MPhil *Brun.***Lecturers**Mary Anderson BBus *Chisholm* MBA  
Kerry Bagdon BA *C.C.A.E.*  
Wendy Bell BBus *Chisholm*  
Rolf Bergman BBusAdminEc *Lund*  
James Burgess BCom MBA DipEd *Melb.* AAIM CIT  
Max Coulthard BBus *Chisholm* AAIIB  
Pat Davis DipComPrac *R.M.I.T.* BA *LaT.*  
Nellie Eastaughffe BBus *Chisholm* AIPS  
Hans Eisen BCom DipSocStud *Melb.*  
Loretta Inglis DipPrivSecPrac *R.M.I.T.* BBus *Chisholm*  
Gerald Lascelles BA *N.Z.* BA *Well.* MAPsS  
Yvonne McLaughlin BA DipEd MBA *Melb.* AAIM  
Leah Spatz BEc MAdmin**Senior Tutors**Marilyn Fenwick BA BBus *Chisholm***Personal Assistant to the Head of School**

Jo McLean

**School Administrative Officer**Robert Tong BSocSc *C.C.A.E.***Administrative Assistant**

Jane Martyr

---

**Syme Centre for Enterprise Development****Associate Professor and Executive Director**Denis Kiellerup BA PhD *Melb.* TPTC MAPsS.**Office Manager**Margaret Boyes BA *Chisholm* AssDipPrivSecPrac  
*C.I.T.*

---

**School of Marketing****Professor**Garry Harris DipBusMktg *C.I.T.* BBus *Chisholm* MBA  
(*Acting Head*)**Elders IXL Fellow in Agribusiness**Bill Schroder PhD *Purdue***Mayne Nickless Fellow in Logistics Management**Adrian Furniss BCom *Melb.* MSc *Air Force I.T.***Senior Lecturers**Geoff Alford BSc BA *Melb.*  
Don Bradmore BA MEd *Melb.* MA *Syd.* TPTC AFMA  
Ken Grant BCom *Melb.* MBA *Mich.* AASA CPA AAMI  
MIPMA  
Garry Harris DipBusMktg *C.I.T.* BBus *Chisholm* MBA  
AAIM  
Chris Kimberley BAgSc *Melb.* DipContEd *N.E.* MBA  
Peter Reed BBus GradDipMktg MBus *Chisholm* AASA  
Michael Shaw BSc GradDipMkgt *C.I.T.* MAdmin**Lecturers**Nairy Baghdikian BBus *C.I.T.*  
Peter Butler BA *Manc.*  
Rod Bryant BCom *Melb.*  
Peter Dapiran DipAppChem *F.I.T.* BSc *Melb.* FRMIT  
MIMH  
David Fouvy GradDipMkt *C.I.T.* BEc  
Janine Hendry BBus *C.I.T.*  
Sally Joy BA *Chisholm* GradDipEd *Hawthorn I.E.*  
Irene Powell BA *Strath.***Senior Tutor**Sandra Luxton AssDipMktg *Chisholm***Administrative Officers**Liz Dumps (*School Secretary*)  
Cassie Goffin  
Jill McNamara  
Jacquie Piggott

---

**Australian Centre for Retail Studies****Associate Professor and Executive Director**Michael Collins MA *Cantab.* FRMIT ARMIA**Senior Consultant**Michael Headberry BA GradDipMktg *C.I.T.* DipEd  
ARMIA**Consultant**Val Clulow DipEd *S.C.V. Frankston* BA *Swin.***Administrative Officer**

Brigitte Pecora

---

**Centre for Competitive Advantage****Executive Director (Acting)**Geoff Alford BSc BA *Melb.*

---

**David Syme International Business Centre****Executive Director**Bill Yeadon BBSoc *LaT.* AIM FCDACAULFIELD/  
FRANKSTON

BUSINESS

## Faculty of Computing and Information Technology

### Dean's Establishment

#### Associate Dean

Jack Ronald Greig BSc DipEd *Melb.* GradDipDP *C.I.T.*  
MACS

#### Student Services Manager

Jen Sullivan

#### Technical Services Manager

Christopher Charles Freeman BAppSc *C.I.T.*

#### Technical Officers

Duke Fonias  
Louis Kourtidis  
See Hung Ngieng

#### Personal Assistant to the Associate Dean

Kerri Elizabeth Jewell

#### Personal Assistant to the Assistant Registrar

Myrna Smith

#### Administrative Officers

Wendy Betts BA DipEd *Melb.*  
Cheryl Ann Ely (*Resources Officer*)  
Christine Elizabeth Wood BSc *Melb.* (*Information  
Officer*)  
Kim Elizabeth Williams BA (*Academic Services Officer*)

### Computer Technology

#### Professor

Phillip Maurice Steele DipBusStud BAppSc *V.I.C.*  
GradDipIT *Chisholm* MACS MACM (*Head*)

#### Principal Lecturers

John V Daly BSc *Syd.* GradDipDP *Chisholm* MACS  
Pearl Levin CertEDP BAppSc *V.I.C.* FACS MACM

#### Senior Lecturers

Chris Peter Avram BSc MACS  
Geoff Peter Martin MSc PhD *Melb.* MACS MIEEE  
MACM

#### Lecturers

John Carpenter MEngSc *N'cle (N.S.W.)* BE *Melb.*  
MACS  
Denise Yzell Ceddia BScEd GradDipCompSc *Melb.*  
MACS  
Jason David Ceddia BScEd GradDipCompSc *Melb.*  
Noel Gregory Craske BSc *Flin.* GradDipCompStud  
*C.C.A.E.* MSc *A.N.U.* MACS MAAAI  
Michael Du'Jardin DipIllustPhotog DipAppSc *V.I.C.*  
David Leslie Foott BA *James Cook* MLit *N.E.* MBA  
ALAA  
Stephen Roy Giles BAppSc *R.M.I.T.* GradDipEd  
*Hawthorn I.E.* GradDipCompSc BEd *LaT.*  
Peter Frederick Granville GradDipIT *Chisholm* BSc  
Ewen Douglas McPherson GradDipDP *Chisholm* BSc  
TPTC  
Robert Charles Redpath BSc *LaT.* DipEd *S.C.V.* *Rusden*  
GradDipDP *C.I.T.*  
Bob John Sier BAppSc *C.I.T.* MACS  
Rodney Lancelot Simpson MCIT

#### Senior Tutors

Eli Fryher BAppSc *V.I.C.* GradDipEDP *C.I.T.* TTTC  
Vicki Constantinidis BAppSc *Chisholm*  
Kathleen Joan Muntz BSc

#### Administrative Officer

Hannah Amanda Ellerton

### Information Systems

#### Professor

David Reginald Arnott BEc *N'cle (N.S.W.)* MACS  
(*Head*)

#### Ernst and Young Senior Lecturer

Helen Gwenda Smith BSc *Melb.* DipEd GradDipIT  
*Chisholm* AACS

#### Senior Lecturers

Gail Margaret Bourne GradDipC&IS *Chisholm*  
Dan Thayer Eaves GradDipIT *Chisholm*  
Sharman Lichtenstein MSc *Melb.* MACS  
Graeme George Shanks GradDipC&IS MAppSc  
*Chisholm* BSc DipEd MACS MAAAI  
Peter Agoston Torokfalvy BSc *Melb.* GradDipDP *C.I.T.*  
MACS MASOR

#### Lecturers

Raymond Douglas Canning DipEE BAppSc *V.I.C.* MBA  
*Melb.*  
Peta Darke BA  
Robert John Dorling BA *Melb.* GradDipComp *Chisholm*  
TSTC  
Ilona Jagielska MSc *Copernicus*  
Henry Linger BE *Swin* GradDipDP *Chisholm*  
Peter Anthony O'Donnell BAppSc *Ballarat* MIEEE  
MACM  
Jessica Josephine Pereira BAppSc *Chisholm* MACS  
Christabel Barbara Rodrigues BAppSc *Chisholm*

#### Senior Tutor

Nyorie Marion Lindner BA *Flin.*

#### Tutor

Suet Hung Kwok BSc *Liv.*

#### Administrative Officer

Elizabeth Anne McDowell

### Robotics and Digital Technology

#### Professor

James William Breen BSc MBA *Melb.* MACS MACM  
MIEEE (*Head*)

#### Principal Lecturer

Leonard John Dann FRMTC BAppSc *R.M.I.T.* MIEAust  
AFIMA MACS

#### Senior Lecturers

Colin George Herbert BEng DipCommE *R.M.I.T.* TTTC  
*Toorak T.C.*  
Simon Derek Hill BEng *Chisholm* MSc PhD *Rhode I.*  
MIEEE SMRI/SME  
Willem Lindemans BSc DipEd PhD *Adel.* MAIP  
Anthony James McGregor MSc *Massey* MACM  
Andrew Peter Paplinski MSc PhD *Warsaw*

---

**Lecturers**

Charles Michael Greif BSc  
John Richard Robinson DipMechEng *Yallourn Tech.*  
*Coll. MSc*  
Hong Ren Wu ME *Beijing PhD W'gong*

**Senior Tutor**

Vicki Ray Giesemann BE *Curtin GradDipDigComm*  
*Chisholm*

**Projects Officer**

Peter James Atkinson BSc PhD

**Technical Staff**

Ron Gerald Van Schyndel BAppSc *C.I.T.*  
Gary Peter Evans

**Administrative Assistant**

Maureen Richardson

---

**Software Development****Professor**

Peter Laurence Juliff AssDipAcc DipCom *C.I.T. BAppSc*  
*V.I.C. AASA MACM FACS (Head)*

**Senior Lecturers**

Robert Andrew Hagan MSc MACS  
Anne Virginia McMillan BA *Melb. GradDipDP C.I.T.*  
*MACS*  
Christine Anne Mingins BA *Cant. DipComp Melb.*

**Lecturers**

Des Patrick Casey BA *Macq. GradDipComp Deakin BED*  
*AACS*  
John Boutland ThL *A.C.T. GradDipDP C.I.T. MACS*  
Andrew James Blucher *GradDipIT Chisholm*  
Ainslie Elizabeth Ellis BAppSc *V.I.C.*  
Samuel John BSc *Kerala DipCompTech I.I.T.Delhi*  
Dianne Linda Hagan BSc  
Peter McKenzie DipEd *Hawthorn I.E. BSc BED MACS*  
Jan Carolyn Miller DipBusStud BAppSc *Chisholm*  
Sita Ramakrishnan BSc *Bom. GradDipDP N.S.W.I.T.*  
*GradDipEd Syd.C.A.E.*  
Patsy Segall BA *MEd Melb.*  
Sylvia Caroline Tucker BA *DipEd Qld*

**Senior Tutors**

Andy Cheng *GradDipIT Chisholm BSc*  
Robyn Joy Polan BAppSc *Chisholm*  
Judith Irene Sheard *GradDipDP C.I.T. BSc*

**Administrative Assistant**

Michelle Riseley

---

**Pearcey Centre for Computing****Executive Director**

Pearl Levin CertEDP BAppSc *C.I.T. FACS MACM*

**Course Coordinator**

Elenni Loukopoulos BA *Tas.*

**Technical Officer**

Rocky Fraiia BAppSc *Chisholm*

**Administrative Officers**

Gayle Brooks  
Diana Sussman

---

**Faculty of Education**

---

CAULFIELD/  
FRANKSTON

COMPUTING &  
INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY

EDUCATION

**School of Early Childhood and Primary Education****Professor**

Raymond McD Anderson BCom BEd *Melb. PhD Stan.*  
*MEd TPTC (Head)*

**Executive Officer**

Suzanne Phillips

**Personal Assistant to the Head of School**

Audrey Tan

**Support Staff**

Janet Blackford  
Jennifer Cowdell  
Sharon Fotheringham  
June North  
Helen Skinner  
Jo Stewart-Barrie  
Robyn Hatch

**Technical Staff**

Janice E Drake  
D Rae Meredith DipTeachPrim *S.C.V. Frankston*

---

**Foundation and Education Studies****Principal Lecturer**

Elizabeth J Mellor BA AdvDipEd DipSecEd *Adel. MEd*  
*Waik. (Head)*

**Senior Lecturers**

Sheila Devapragasam MA *Madr. MA Oxon. DipEd*  
*MAPsS*  
Anthony C Townsend BA MEd TPTC TACTC  
Ronald T White BA MEd TPTC

**Lecturers**

David FM Gamble MA *Dub. BED TSTC*  
Margaret A Guest BA BED TPTC  
Jill Robbins BA *Calif. DipKTC Melb.*  
Richard L. Whyte BA *Melb. BED TPTC*

---

**Humanities and Creative Arts****Principal Lecturer**

Ian S Walker BA MEd TPTC *(Head)*

**Senior Lecturers**

Robert Bilsborough BMus *Melb. TPTC DalcrozeLic*  
*S.C.V. Frankston BED*  
Robert Greaves DipArt *R.M.I.T. TACTC TPTC*  
Phillip Perry MEd PTC *Br.Col. CerArt R.M.I.T. PhD*  
*Wash. TPTC*

**Lecturers**

Jayne Dyer BA *GradDipFineArts R.M.I.T. BED Melb.*  
Rosalynd Smith LLB TSTC *Melb. BMus N.E. Boston*  
*PhD*  
Joseph Dora BA MEd TPTC  
Julie Edwards DipTeachPrim *S.C.V. Frankston BA MEd*  
*Melb.*  
Gregory J Hurworth BA CertEd *York*



Charles Meyer DipEd *Melb.* GradDipESL *W'gong* MA  
NAATI  
Brian J Murphy BA BEd TPTC

---

## *Science Education*

### **Principal Lecturers**

Brian A Parton DipPhysEd *Qld* MSc EdD *Oregon*  
Richard J Trembath BSc *Melb.* PhD *Texas* MEd MACE  
(*Head*)

### **Senior Lecturers**

Leon F Costermans MSc *Melb.* TPTC  
Thomas Hill DipAg *Longerenong* TPTC *S.C.V.*  
*Frankston* BEc BEd MEdStud  
A Dale Ingamells DipAgSc *Dookie* TPTC BSc  
Robert R Marshall BA DipPhysEd *Melb.* BEd TPTC

### **Lecturers**

Annette Douglas DipPE *Syd.* BEd *Vic.Coll. Rusden*  
George L. Hughes BSc DipEd *Melb.* MS MSED *U.S.C.*  
TPTC MACS  
Peter R. Robertson DipPhysEd *Melb.* BA TPTC

---

## **Faculty of Engineering**

---

### ***School of Applied Engineering***

#### **Professor**

John O'C Walker MSc *Soton* DipCE *Portsmouth* MEdst  
MICE MIEAust CPeng (*Head*)

#### **School Executive Officer**

Irene Axup BA

#### **First Year Coordinator**

Barrie T Harding BE *Melb.* GradDipMktg *Chisholm*  
CPeng MIEAust MIEEE

#### **Personal Assistant to the Head of School**

Yvonne MacDonald

---

### ***Civil Engineering***

#### **Principal Lecturer**

Geoffrey W Smith DipCE *R.M.I.T.* BE MEngSc *Melb.*  
CPeng MIEAust AIWSc (*Head*)

#### **Senior Lecturers**

Murray A Muspratt BE *Qld* ME *N.S.W.* CPeng MACE  
AIMM MCIT FASCE MIEAust MACS  
Adrian S Power BSc *Melb.* MAppSc *N.S.W.*  
Robin T Underwood BCE ME DipT&RP *Melb.* CHT  
*Yale* CE DipCE DipMechE DipEE *Gordon* CPeng  
FIEAust FCIT FIHT FITE FRAP

#### **Lecturers**

Tony Ho DipLandSurv *R.M.I.T.* LS MISA  
Quy Le BE *Auck.* GradDipComp *Chisholm* CPeng  
MIEAust  
Keith H McKenry BE MEngSc *Melb.* CPeng MIEAust  
Jagoda Madej-Williams MSc *Warsaw* PhD *I.P.P.T.*  
MASCE

M B Bill Wong BSc *Lond.* CEng PhD *N.S.W.* CEng  
MICE  
Richard M Wootton BE *Melb.* DipCE *C.I.T.* MEngSc  
TTTC

#### **Laboratory Manager**

Walter G Richter

#### **Technical Staff**

Carl A Bakes  
Kim T Begelhole  
Christopher Lockwood  
Phillip Hartigan

#### **Administrative Assistant**

Susan Lim

---

## **Monash Timber Engineering Centre**

### **Professor and Executive Director**

H Robert Milner BE MEngSc *Qld* CPeng PhD *Lond.* DIC  
FIEAust MIEE

---

## ***Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering***

### **Principal Lecturer**

Jeffrey R Hanson BEE MEngSc *Melb.* CPeng MIEAust  
(*Head*)

### **Senior Lecturers**

Barrie T Harding BE *Melb.* GradDipMktg *Chisholm*  
CPeng MIEAust MIEEE  
Stewart C Jenvey DipElecEng DipElectronEng *C.I.T.*  
BEng BAppSc *V.I.C.* ME *Chisholm* CPeng MIEEE  
MIEAust  
Robin P Lisner BEng CPeng MIEAust  
Alex R Ormond BSc *Durh.* MSc *Nott.* PhD *N'cle (U.K.)*  
CEng MIEEE  
Max L Telfer DipEE *F.I.T.* BE MEngSc *Melb.* CPeng  
TTTC MIEAust MIEEE MACS  
Paul Voumard DipEd *Switz.* DipEE *R.M.I.T.* BEE *Melb.*  
BD *Melb.Coll.Div.* ME *R.M.I.T.*

### **Lecturers**

Edward Atme MSc *N.Carolina* CPeng MIEAust  
MIEEE  
Les Kobylinski DipEE MSc *Gdansk* MIEEE  
Brian Lithgow BSc BE MEngSc *Melb.* MIBME  
Malcolm A Reid BSc *Glas.* PhD *Edin.* AMIEE  
AMInst.P.  
John D Zakis ME *Melb.* PEng SMIREE  
Ahmed Zahedi MSc *Tehran* Diplng PhD *Rhur* PEng VDE  
KTG

### **Laboratory Manager**

Harold E Ford GradDipDP *C.I.T.* ONC *Croydon Tech.*  
*Coll.* MEnvSc

### **Technical Staff**

Ronald C Bollaart  
Raymond Chapman  
Eric Lim  
Nick Mimmo

### **Administrative Assistant**

Angela Dionyssopoulos

---

## Mechanical Engineering

### Associate Professor

Brian W Jenney BA *Manc.* PhD *Birm.* CPEng FIEAust  
CEng FIMechE MIProdE FIIE MBIM FQSA FIQA  
FMS FIS FSS (*Head*)

### Senior Lecturers

Bevis W Barnard BMechE *Melb.* MEngSc CPEng  
MIEAust MAIMM MIIE MSIA MSTLE  
John W Burt BMechEng MEngSc *Melb.* DipMechEng  
GradDipDP *C.I.T.* CEng MIMechE  
Kenneth O Deutscher DipMechEng *Caulfield Tech. Coll.*  
BMechEng MEngSc *Melb.* TTTC  
Nicolo Di Toro DipMechEng *C.I.T.* BEng *V.I.C.* CPEng  
MIEAust MSTLE  
R Damian Kennedy BE *R.M.I.T.* MSc *North Western*  
PhD *W. Virginia* GradDipMgt *R.M.I.T.* MIEEE MIIE  
Arvind K Shrivastava BE *Jab.* ME *I.I.Sc.* MEngSc  
Maung Thit BSMetE *Lehigh* MESc *Qld*  
R Paul Wellington BSc *Adel.* MEd ARACI

### Lecturers

Latif A Al-Hakim BSc *Basrah* MSc PhD *Wales*  
Peter J Gregory MA *Cantab.* MBA *Melb.* CPEng  
MIEAust  
Halit Okyar BEMech *Istanbul* MEngSc  
Daniel Phelan DipMet *R.M.I.T.* BSc *Melb.* TTTC  
Hossein Sadafi BSc *Tehran* MEngSc *Melb.*  
Donald C Scutt DipMet *R.M.I.T.* TTTC MIMMA  
Kees Sietsma BEng *Syd.*

### Laboratory Manager

Ivor G Little DipMechEng *C.I.T.*

### Technical Staff

A Jack Craig  
Ian Dent  
Dragan Markovic  
Arthur Turnock

### Administrative Assistant

Yvonne M McCormack

## Centre for Industrial Tribology

### Executive Director

Nick Di Toro DipMechEng *C.I.T.* BEng *V.I.C.* CPEng  
MIEAust MSTLE

---

## Faculty of Professional Studies

---

### Dean's Establishment

#### Dean

Richard J Snedden BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BEd MACE

#### Personal Assistant to the Dean

Patricia Y Tse BBus *Chisholm* GradDipPastoralCouns  
*Kingsley* FIPS

---

## School of Art and Design

### Professor

Jennifer K Zimmer DipArt&Des FRMIT *R.M.I.T.* TSTC  
SATC *Melb.* T.C. BA *Melb.* (*Head*)

### Executive Officer

Sandra C Bolton

### Information Officer

Janet Westwood BA *Vic.Coll.*

### Personal Assistant to the Head of School

John L Findlay DipExport MAIEx AAICA

### Administrative Officers

Enza A D'Andrea  
Janice Wasylenko  
Joanne Green

### Technicians

Peter Garwood  
Donald W Page

---

## Ceramic Design

### Associate Professor

Ken R Leveson DipArt *C.I.T.* DipArt *R.M.I.T.* TTTC  
(*Head*)

### Senior Lecturers

Paul J Davis  
Bronwyn E Hughes BA *C.I.T.* GradDipCeramicDesign  
*Chisholm* DipEd *Melb.*  
Maxwell J Murray DipElecEng DipMechEng *C.I.T.*  
Josef A Szirer DipArt&Des *C.I.T.* TTTC  
James A Williamson MA *Br.Col.* TPTC FRMIT

### Lecturers

Ludmilla A Christoff DipArt&Des *C.I.T.* DipEd *S.C.V.*  
*Burwood*  
Mark R Edgoose DipFineArt GradDipFineArt  
*R.M.I.T.*  
Andrea Hylands BA *Bendigo*  
Christopher J Myers DipArt&Design *C.I.T.* TPTC  
Christopher J Selwood BA *N.E.* DipEd *Northern Rivers*  
AssocDipArt&Des *C.I.T.* GradDipCeramicDesign  
*Chisholm*  
Louise F Skacej BEd *S.C.V. Melb.*  
Kenneth M Smith DipArt GradDipFineArt *Vic.Coll.*  
*Arts*  
Nicholas Wirdnam

### Senior Tutors

Janice A Bell  
Julie K Brand  
Richard T Price BA *Chisholm*  
William H Rawls BA *Jacksonville*

### Technicians

Tom Levkovski  
Michael Nudha  
James H Thompson

---

## Fine Art

### Associate Professor

Christopher T W Pyett DipFineArt *Tas. School of Art*  
(*Head*)

### Senior Lecturers

Geoffrey R Bartlett DipFineArt GradDipFineArt  
*R.M.I.T.* MFA *Col.*  
Craig Gough AssocArtTeach *W.A.I.T.* THC  
Geoffrey F La Gèrche DipArt *C.I.T.* TTTC  
Bernard J Hoffert BA *LaT.* DipArt *P.I.T.*

---

CAULFIELD/  
FRANKSTON

ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL  
STUDIES

---

**OFFICERS AND  
STAFF**

Cole Sopov DipFineArt *Ion Andreescu Institute Romania*  
FRMIT

James D Wingate MA *Glas. DipArt Glas. School of Art*  
CertArtTeaching *Jordanhill C.E.*

Wendy D Stavrianos DipFineArt *R.M.I.T.*

Andrew J Sibley

**Lecturers**

Henk C Bak HistDrs *Nijmegen*

Augustine Dall'Ava DipFineArt *R.M.I.T.*

Roger J Byrt BA *Chisholm*

Geoffrey R Dupree DipArt&Design *Swin. DipFineArt*  
*City & Guilds Lond. CertAdvanStuds St Martins School*  
*of Art Lond.*

John W Hopkins DipArt&Des *Swin.*

John P Neeson DipFineArt *R.M.I.T. TTTC FRMIT*

Robert H Nelson MA PhD *LaT.*

Anthony D Pryor DipFineArt *R.M.I.T.*

Noel R Teasdale DipArt&Design *Bendigo GradDip*  
*VisArts G.I.A.E. TPTC*

Glyn M Williams DipArt&Design *C.I.T. BA*

**Technicians**

Phillip Cooper BA *Chisholm*

Peter Lancaster BA GradDipArt&Des *Phillip*

---

**Graphic Design**

**Associate Professor**

John W Larkin BA *V.I.C. (Head)*

**Senior Lecturers**

Donald W T Glue

Michael Kitson NDD *Lond. MCSD*

Brian J Seddon CertArt *Swin. DipArt R.M.I.T. InstDip*  
*Br.Col.Ed.Dept. BA Chisholm MDIA*

Eugene J Verstraeten GradDipEdTech *S.C.V. Toorak*  
*MIPT*

**Lecturers**

Jennifer M Allen BA *V.I.C. GradDipEd Hawthorn I.E.*

Janet C Carr CertArt *Swin. DipArt&Design C.I.T.*  
*GradDipEd S.C.V. Hawthorn*

Janet M Green BA *Swin.*

Rozalind A Drummond BA *Vic.Coll. GradDipFineArt*  
*Vic.Coll.Arts*

Lee A Smith DipGraphDes *Phillip*

**Senior Tutor**

Kerrie L Rockett BA *V.I.C.*

---

**Industrial Design**

**Associate Professor**

Elivio Bonollo BE MEngSc *Melb. ARMTc MechEng*  
*ARMTc ProdEng TTTC CPEng MIEAust MIProdE*  
*(Head)*

**Senior Lecturer**

Edward Kayser Des *R.C.A. IndDesEng ARMTc FDIA*

**Lecturers**

Arthur de Bono DipArt *R.M.I.T. LDIA*

Mark Wilken ARMTc

**Senior Technical Officer**

John Alley

---

**Caroline Chisholm School of Nursing**

**Professor**

Dorothy Angell RN RM DTD *Lond. DHNWM DNE*  
*Coll.Nur.Aust. DANS Med Manc. FRCNA MNSWCN*  
*(Head)*

**Senior Lecturers**

Elaine Duffy RN RM MCHN DTD *Lond. BAppSc*  
*Lincoln FRCNA*

Glenice Ives RN BAppSc *Lincoln DipHospNsg WardMan*  
*MedSt*

Gloria Seymon RN RM BA MSc *Macq. FCNA FCN*

**Lecturers**

Catherine Charles RN BSN *Florida*

Stephen Elsom RPN BA *N'cle (N.S.W.)*

Susan Elsom RMRN DipEd *Syd.T.C.*

Meredith Gray RN RM BAppSc *Lincoln*

Vivien Griffiths RN DipNsgEd *Armidale BAppSc*  
*Tas.S.I.T.*

Elizabeth Hatton RN RM BBSc *LaT. DipEd*

Liza Heslop RN DipNsg *Coll.Nur.Aust. BAppSc Lincoln*  
*BA G.I.A.E.*

Kate Hodge RN RM BA

Susan Lee RN BAppSc *Lincoln*

Greg Logan RN RPN

Maria Miller RN RM BAppSc *Phillip*

Geraldine Milton RN RM DTD MCHN *Lond. BAppSc*  
*Lincoln*

Jennifer Oates SRN DipAppSc *P.I.T.*

Susan Redfern RN RM DipTeach *BEd Armidale*  
*FCNA*

Anthony Senior RPN CertHealthEd BA *N.E. MedSt*  
*N'cle (N.S.W.)*

Joan Yalden RN RM

Adeline Yap RN BEd *S.A.C.A.E.*

**Tutors**

Marilyn Kitchen RN RMRN

Joan Lewis RN RM

Jenni O'Connor DipEd *I.C.E. GradDipSpEd Vic.Coll.*  
*CertNsg*

**School Executive Officer**

Diana Macmillan DipPhysEd *Melb.*

**Clinical Coordinator**

Mary O'Shea RN CertCommHlthNsg

**Assistant Clinical Coordinator**

Jane Hands BAppSc *Phillip MRCNA*

**Practice Skills Coordinator**

Jan Dunbar RN DipNurEd *Coll.Nur.Aust. BA Swin.*  
*MedSt FRCNA*

**Personal Assistant to the Head of School**

Ann Massee

**Administrative Officers**

Beverley Mallia

Sandra Markwick BA *Melb.*

**Laboratory Technicians**

Jan Standaloft RN

Bronwyn Sleep RN

---

## ***School of Social and Behavioural Sciences***

### **Head**

To be appointed

### **School Executive Officer**

Clare Holland BA GradDipAdminStud *Chisholm*

### **Administrative Officer**

Karen Harford

### **Administrative Assistant (Acting)**

Gary McGuire

### **Administrative Officer (Frankston)**

Wendy Ratcliffe

---

## ***Applied Psychology***

### **Principal Lecturers**

Colin Cameron MA *Aberd.* MSc (*Head*)  
Arthur E Crook BA *Qld* MA *Melb.* MAPsS

### **Senior Lecturers**

Ronald D Francis JP MA *N.Z.* MA *Melb.* DipCrim  
*Cantab.* PhD *Melb.* FBPsS  
Maxwell K Jory BSc PhD MAPsS  
Peter G Macris BA MED TPTC MAPsS

### **Lecturers**

Robert Curnow BBSc MPsych *LaT.* GradDipCommEd  
*Chisholm*  
Barry J Evans BA *N.E.* GradDipFurtherEd GradDip  
EdAdmin *Adel.* C.A.E. GradDipAppSocPsych *Swin.*  
MA *Chisholm* MAPsS  
Christine H Ffrench BA *Chisholm* MSc *Melb.* MAPsS  
Graeme Hyman BA *V.I.C.* MSc *Melb.* MAPsS  
Mary R Marsh BA GradDipAppPsych *Chisholm* MSc  
*Melb.*  
Evelyn Scannell BA *C.S.U.* MA *Melb.* MAPsS  
Thomas A Whelan BA GradDipAppSocPsych *Swin.*

### **Senior Tutors**

Michelle Pain BSc DipEdPsych MED MAPsS  
Ingrid von Sivers BA GradDipAppPsych *Chisholm*

### **Personal Assistant to the Head**

Lois Cartledge

---

## ***Police Studies***

### **Senior Lecturer**

Robert Smith MEd *N.E.* TPTC BA MACE (*Head*)

---

## ***Welfare Studies***

### **Senior Lecturer**

George M Clarke BA DipSocStud DipCrim *Melb.*  
(*Head*)

### **Lecturers**

Maurie Hasen BSc *LaT.* BSW *Melb.*  
Ian G Murray BA DipSocWork *Syd.* MSW *Michigan*  
Margaret C Safron BA DipSocStud *Melb.*  
Leah Zaks BSc MAPsS

### **Senior Tutor**

Phillippa Connelly BSW *Melb.*

---

## **Faculty of Science**

---

### **Dean's Establishment**

#### **Associate Dean**

D Graeme Ross BSc *Melb.* PhD TSTC FRMetS

#### **Executive Officer**

Gotu Tamhane BSc *Bom.* MIPMA

---

## ***Chemistry***

### **Professor**

Barry T Hart DipAppChem *Bendigo* DipChemEng  
*Swinburne I.T.* BSc PhD FRACI

### **Associate Professor**

David G Hewitt BSc PhD *W.Aust.* DIC *Imp.Coll.* FRACI  
(*Deputy Head, Caulfield and Frankston*)

### **Senior Lecturers**

Jayant B Bapat BSc *Bom.* DipGerman MSc *Bda.* MSc  
*E.Anglia* PhD FRACI  
Ronald Beckett BSc PhD *Melb.* FRACI  
Sydney J Bone BSc *Punj.* PhD *Dunelm* CChem FRIC  
FRACI  
Kevin R Chynoweth BSc *Melb.* MSc *LaT.* PhD TSTC  
ARACI  
Thomas H Davies DipAppChem *Syd.Tech.Coll.* DipMan  
BSc *N.S.W.* MAppSc *Chisholm* ARMIT ARACI  
Cornelius G Duyvestyn BSc BEd *Melb.* MEnvSc  
Ian D McKelvie DipAppChem *C.I.T.* MAppSc *V.I.C.*  
ARACI

### **Lecturers**

Ralph Arwas PhD *LaT.*  
Kerry Dickson BSc *W.Aust.* MSc PhD  
Tom Jeavons DipEd *Melb.* MSc  
Wayne Sturrock BSc PhD *Melb.*

### **Laboratory Manager**

Peter Moulder BSc *Adel.*

### **Laboratory Staff**

Kay Burdett  
Lillian Fuchshuber BAppSc *Chisholm*  
Natasha Hughes BSc *Melb.*  
Manoura Mitri BScEd *M.C.A.E.*  
Andre Oliver BSc *Cape T.*  
Rashmi Sharma BSc GradCertEd *U.S.P.*  
Naga Suresh BSc *Madur.-K'raj.*

## **Polymer Research Centre**

### **Executive Director**

David G Hewitt BSc PhD *W.Aust.* DIC *Imp.Coll.*  
FRACI

### **Associate Director**

Kevin J Chynoweth BSc *Melb.* MSc *LaT.* PhD TSTC  
ARACI

---

CAULFIELD/  
FRANKSTON

SCIENCE

## *Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*

### Senior Lecturer

Ian C Campbell MSc PhD MIBiol

### Lecturer

Paul Bailey BSc A.N.U. PhD Adel.

## **Water Studies Centre/Centre for Stream Ecology**

### Director

Barry T Hart DipAppChem Bendigo DipChemEng Swin  
BSc PhD FRACI

### Research Fellows

Richard Edwards PhD Georgia  
Kimberley James PhD

### Consultant

Max Amos

### Laboratory Staff

Sandra Sdraulig BSc LaT.

### Administrative Officer

Pam Dickinson BSc DipEd Melb.

---

## *Mathematics*

### Professor

D Graeme Ross BSc Melb. PhD TSTC FRMetS

### Principal Lecturers

Ronald G W Adiem BSc Lond. GradDipAppStats  
R.M.I.T. MED  
Paul B Lochert BSc DipEd Adel. MSc (Head, Caulfield  
and Frankston)

### Senior Lecturers

Geoffrey D C Bruton MSc Melb. BSc  
Lindsay H Evans BSc Melb. DipElecComp C.I.T. MSc  
Leeds TSTC MASLE  
Kenneth J Mann BSc W.Aust. MSc PhD FRMetS FIMA  
TC  
Clive G McCann BSc Melb.  
Alan L McLean BSc DipEd Tas. BSc Melb. MSc Car.  
MAdmin  
W Peter Wright BSc Melb. PhD TSTC

### Lecturers

David Bull BSc Lanchester MSc Manc. GradCertEd  
Leeds  
Greg Coldicutt BSc DipEd  
Richard Farmer MSc Melb. PhD Tas.  
Peter A Grossman BSc PhD  
John W Hille BSc BEd Melb. MSc  
John S Jeavons BSc Melb. MSc  
Ian M Kirkwood GradDipDP C.I.T. BSc DipEd PhD  
Manfred J Krautschneider BA MSc PhD  
Graham R Leary BSc DipEd Melb. GradDipDP C.I.T.  
AFIMA  
Ann Maharaj MSc DipDC&IS Durban  
Pamela M Norton BSc Syd. PhD Warw. DipEd W.Aust.  
GradDipComp Curtin  
Roman Sandler BSc Vilnius PhD Moscow  
C Roy Stather BSc PhD LaT.  
Bruce W Stephens BSc GradDipEd MStats N.S.W.  
Antonius P Van Oosterwijck BSc DipEd Melb.  
MAdmin

### Principal Tutor

Keith M Anker BA Melb. GradDipDP Chisholm

### Technical Staff

Sothy Chea BSc Well.  
Kai See Pong BSc Nat.Coll.RubberTech. (Lond.)

## **Centre for Applied Mathematical Modelling**

### Executive Director

D Graeme Ross BSc Melb. PhD TSTC FRMetS

### Senior Researcher

Graeme Lorimer BSc PhD

### Research Assistant

Andrew Lewis

---

## *Physics*

### Professor

Raymond F Pugh BSc BEd Melb. MEnvSc FMTC TTTC  
MAIP MSTLE MAAPT

### Associate Professors

Charles G Don MSc DipEd Melb. PhD TTTC ARMIT  
MAIP MASA MAAS  
Peter Wells BSc PhD DipEd MAIP (Deputy Head,  
Caulfield and Frankston)

### Senior Lecturers

John R Davis DipEEng Ballarat BSc PhD TTTC  
Michael J Morgan BSc PhD MAIP  
Peter D Norman BSc BEd Melb. PhD MAIP MACE  
Charles F Osborne BA BSc Melb. BA C.I.T.  
GradDipAppPsych Chisholm PhD FAIP MAPsS  
Imants D Svalbe BSc PhD DipEd Melb. MAIP MIEEE  
Graham G Swenson MSc BEdStud Qld PhD Syd.  
DipTertEd N.E.

### Lecturers

Andrew Cramond BAppSc V.I.C. MAppSc Chisholm  
PhD Salf. MAIP MAAS  
Greg Jakovidis BSc PhD LaT. MAIP MAAPT  
Ian McLeod DipEd MSc Melb. MAAPT  
Fred E Robilliard MSc LaT. ARMIT MAIP

### Senior Research Assistants

David R Davies BSc LaT.  
Gerard Rankin BEng Chisholm MIEAust MIREE  
MIEEE

### Sessional Tutors

David Lawrence BAppSc Chisholm  
Andrew Roswell BAppSc Chisholm  
Wey Jing Ho BEng R.M.I.T.

### Technical Officers

Nino Benci CertTechElec Holmesglen Coll. GradDip  
DigComm Chisholm  
Ross Harrop CertMechTech CertAeroInstMaker  
R.M.I.T.  
Peter Oliver CertElecTechComp CertCompFieldService  
R.M.I.T.  
Ron Van Schyndel BAppSc C.I.T.  
Ross Williamson

### Laboratory Technician

Gopi Sriskandakumar CertMicroComp City & Guilds  
Lond.

---

## The Computer Centre

---

**Director**

Peter Robert Annal BE MEngSc

**Acting Deputy Director**

Keith Alexander Heale BE *Melb.*

**Manager (Caulfield)**

Raymond Newland DipBusStuds(EDP) *C.I.T.*

**Deputy Manager (Caulfield)**

Brian Edward Charles Sheehan BAppSc(Comp) CertEDP  
*Chisholm*

**Senior Lecturer**

Barrie John Milne BA BSc *Melb.*

**Lecturers**

Arthur Neil Mitchell Clarke BE MEngSc  
Peter Hugh Gordon BSc *Melb.*

**Programming Consultant**

William Patrick Miller MSc *Cal.Tech.*

**Programmers**

Ian Brabham BEng *Chisholm*  
Katherine Ching BSc *Taiwan* MCS *Texas*  
Keith Lewis BE  
Kevin Luxford BSc BE *Cant.* MAdmin  
John Mann BSc  
Ian Savicky BAppSc(Comp) *Chisholm*  
Ron Sawyer MSc *Brun.*  
David Wilson BAppSc(EDP) *Chisholm*

**Operations Manager**

David Calvert Williamson BSc

**PABX Communications Manager**

Peter Howell BSc *Lond.*

**Engineering Manager**

Bruce Arthur Seaman

**Assistant Engineering Managers**

Peter Burns BCOCP *R.M.I.T.*  
Russell Keil BSc DipEd DipEng *R.M.I.T.*

**Communications and Project Engineers**

Stephen Balogh BAppSc(Comp) GradDipDigCom  
*Chisholm*  
Stephen Dart BAppSc *R.M.I.T.*  
James Sargeant BE

**Computer Services Manager**

Ronald Roy Coster

---

## The Library

---

**University Librarian**

Edward Huck Tee Lim BA *Malaya* DipLib *N.S.W.*  
GradDipInfSys *C.C.A.E.* FLA AALIA

**Deputy University Librarian**

Hans Walter Groenewegen BA *Syd.* DipLib *N.S.W.*  
GradDipAppSci *R.M.I.T.* AALIA

**Associate Librarians**

Ho Chooi-Hon BA *Malaya* MAdmin ALA AALIA  
Peter James Mitchell BA *Melb.* ALA

**Caulfield/Frankston Branch Librarian**

Olive Irene Cousins BA BED *Melb.* TTLC ALA AALIA

**Humanities and Social Sciences Librarian**

Janice Eve Fortuyn Droogleever BA DipEd *Natal*  
GradDipLib *R.M.I.T.* ASALA AALIA

**Hargrave Librarian**

Marta Violetta Chiba BA MLib AALIA

**Biomedical Librarian**

To be appointed

**Law Librarian**

Edwin John Glasson LLB *Melb.* DipLib *N.S.W.*

**Technical Services Librarian**

Janet Rose Maslen BSc ARMIT AALIA

**Systems Librarian**

Neil Charles Renison BA AALIA

**Manager — Data Processing Services**

Philip Ronald Snoxall BA *Oxon.* MACS

**Programmers**

Lynette Hinton BSc *Qld* GradDipComp *C.I.T.*  
Iris Radulescu BA GradDipArabic *Damascus* GradDip  
CompSci *La T.* MACS

**Rare Books Librarian**

Richard Francis Overell BA *Qld* GradDipLib *R.M.I.T.*

**Collection Management Librarian**

Robert Stafford BA *LaT.* ALA

**Commercial and Technical Information Services  
Librarian**

Leigh Thomas Oldmeadow BSc DipEDP *C.I.T.* ARMIT  
MLib AALIA

**Serials Librarian**

James Henry Thorburn BA *Qld* MLib AALIA

**Human Resources Management Librarian**

Anne Elizabeth Reilly BA GradDipLib *R.M.I.T.*

**Administrative Officer**

Jimmy Byramji Jungalwalla BA *Bom.*

**Librarians**

Janice Appleton BEc ARMIT  
Wendy Kay Baldwin BSc MA (Lib.)  
Jeffrey Bender DipLib *M.S.C.* BEc DipEd  
Naomi Bloch BCom *CapeT.* HghrDipLibSci *S.A.*  
Albrecht Friedrich Briedenhahn BA ARMIT  
Rosemary Bunnage BSocSc *R.M.I.T.*  
Jennifer Susan Carpinelli BA *Melb.* GradDipInfo&  
LibStuds *M.C.A.E.* AALIA  
Irene Choo BA *Malaya* ALA AALIA  
Sonia Carol Clements BA GradDipLib *B.C.A.E.*  
Anna Davis BA DipLib ARMIT  
Joan Lawrence Davis BA ARMIT  
Averil Dent BA *Melb.* GradDipLib *N.S.W.*  
Kamaludin Diradji Drs *I.K.I.P., Malang* DipLib *C.C.A.E.*  
DipLib  
Andrew Robert Dixon BSocS *R.M.I.T.* AALIA  
Ruth Dixon BA *Melb.* GradDipLib *R.M.I.T.* DipBook  
Prod *Lond.* AALIA  
David Kenneth Farrer BA AALIA  
Eulalie Jean Golding BA DipEd *Melb.* DipLib ARMIT  
Fausto Philomeno Gomes BA BLS *Bom.*  
Helen Goring BMus *Melb.* GradDipLib *M.C.A.E.*  
AALIA  
Jean Gourlay GradDipC&IS *C.I.T.* GradDipDP *C.I.T.*  
MACS AALIA  
Joan Yolande Marie Gray BA ARMIT  
Madelon Harland BA AALIA  
Judith Anne Hopley MA  
Barbara Wagner Jacoby ML *Emporia* BS(Ed) *Nebraska*  
AALIA  
Robyn Jeness DipT *I.E.C.D.* GradDipEd *Hawthorn*  
GradDipLib *M.C.A.E.*  
Petal Kinder BA GradDipLib *R.M.I.T.* AALIA  
Leigh Kingshott BSc BA ARMIT  
Jennifer Mary Klingler BA ARMIT  
Bernadette Law BA DipEd AALIA  
Susan Little BA GradDipLib RMIT  
Gillian Ann Marsden BA *Melb.* AALIA  
Pauline Mary Middleton BSc *Tas.* GradDipInfServ  
*R.M.I.T.*  
Sara Miranda BS *Philippines* MA ALLIA  
Frances Elizabeth Morrissey BSc GradDipInfServ  
*R.M.I.T.* AALIA  
Patricia Anne Naish BA DipEd *Qld* AALIA  
Vivien Ruth Nash BA *N'cle (U.K.)* ALA AALIA

Rosemary Trevis Nathanielsz AALIA  
Le Thi Nhan MEngSc PhD ARMIT  
Jacqueline Osborne BA AALIA  
Marie Pernat BA DipLib AALIA  
Alison Jane Rankin DipLib BSocSc *R.M.I.T.*  
GradDipSecStuds *C.I.T.* AALIA  
Anna Alexandria Ryan BA *Melb.* GradDipLib  
*M.C.A.E.*  
Alicia Salazar-Cutoli  
Christine Margaret Sambell BA DipEd GradDipLib  
*R.M.I.T.*  
Helene Denise Shaw BA AALIA  
Merete Colding Smith CandPhil *Copenhagen* MA  
AALIA  
Helen Soemardjo BA DipLibInfSc *R.M.I.H.E.*  
Susan Mavis Steele BSc *Melb.* GradInfServ *R.M.I.T.*  
AALIA  
Joan Streitberg-Hodgson BA AALIA  
Karen Lee Tang BA *W.Aust.* MA AALIA  
Jean Cassandra Tindall BA *Melb.* AALIA  
Cindy Lai Har Tse MA *H.K.* GradDipInfServ *R.M.I.T.*  
AALIA  
Robin Mary Villwock BSc *Melb.* AALIA  
Catherine Victoria Wallace BA *C.I.T.* ARMIT AALIA  
Dennis Warren BA *N.E.* DipEd *N'cle(N.S.W.)* GradDip  
Lib *R.M.I.H.E.* AALIA  
Jennifer Warren BA DipLib  
Volkhard Wehner BA *Melb.* DipLib *N.S.W.*  
Gayle Tanya Whyte BA *LaT.* GradDipLib *R.M.I.T.*  
Mary Geraldine Woodhatch BA *W.Aust.* DipLib *N.S.W.*  
DipEd *G.I.A.E.*  
Lee Poh York BPharm *Sing.* ALA

**Library Assistants (Graduate)**

Kim Steven Arndell BA  
Ann Harrison BA  
Rosemary Anna McGinnes BSc

**Library Officers**

Rosina Fay Bower LibTechCert *Prahran Coll.*  
Kim Bowker ARMIT  
Kathleen Patricia Anne Boyle  
Marjorie Anne Eadie AALIA  
Lencie Ruth Harding AALIA  
Michael Anthony Johnson ARMIT  
Judith Anne Sheehan AssocDipSocSc(Lib&Inf) *Prahran*  
*Coll.*  
Krystyna Magdalena Thomas AALIA TSTC  
Yasmin Wimasalena LibTechCert *Box Hill Coll.*

---

## Vice-Chancellor's Office

---

### Vice-Chancellor

Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd Syd. FASSA

### Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic)

John Anthony Hay MA *Cantab.* BA PhD *W.Aust* FACE

### Deputy Vice-Chancellor

Geoffrey Norman Vaughan MSc Syd. PhD *Melb.* FRACI  
FPS FSHPA MPSBG

### Adviser to the Vice-Chancellor

Leo Henry T West BSc PhD

### Associate Dean

Graham Arthur Trevaskis BA BEd *Melb.* MA EdD *Col.*

### Protocol and Alumni Affairs Director

Jennifer Mary Beck BA *Melb.*

### Senior Administrative Officer

Paul Kenneth Rodan BA *W.Aust.* MA *Qld.* PhD

## Communications Department

### Director of Communications

Gary Francis Neat FAIM FSSE FAMI

### Public Affairs Office

### Public Affairs Officer

Suzanne Hatherley

### Public Affairs Editors

John Wilson Clark BA *LaT.*  
Gregory John Williams

### Senior Graphic Designer

Stuart Lee Wagstaffe DipGraphArt *R.M.I.T.*

### Graphic Designer

Peter Bartelt DipGraphDes *Swin.*

---

## Publishing and Advertising Office

### Manager

John Simpson Wilkins BA *LaT.* GradDipComp  
*Chisholm*

### Senior Editor

Charles Lucas BA *Syd.*

### Publications Officer

Tim Laurance Mansour BScEd *M.C.A.E.*

### Advertising Officer

Adrianne Joy Dooley

---

## Comptroller's Office

---

### Comptroller

Peter Brian Wade BCom (Hons) MA *Melb.* FASA

### Associate Comptroller

John Stuart White BSc *Melb.*

### Deputy Comptroller

Brian O'Mara BCom *N'cle (N.S.W.)*

## Administrative and Management Information Systems

### Manager

Max Ernest Robinson BSc

### Assistant Managers

Diedre Lynne Fairservice BSc DipEd GradDipDP  
*C.I.T.*  
Craig Douglas Whalley BSc DipOpsRes

### Production Systems Coordinator

Kenneth Lee BAppSc *C.I.T.*

### Systems Officers

Reynold Dias DipCompSysDes NIBM *S.Lanka*  
Maurice Aaron Fabrikant BAppSc DipMechEng  
PostDipCertMechEng *C.I.T.*



**OFFICERS AND  
STAFF**

John Charles Gill BAppSc *C.I.T.*  
Mary Hadjisophocleous CertCommDP *Holmesglen Coll.*  
Sashi Lata Lal DipAppComp&DP *Nassin Coll.*  
Lek Lek Lau BSc *Cant.*  
Stephen Yee Yin Leung BSc *N.S.W.*  
Hoa Kim Lien BSc  
Linda Joy McCluskey BBus *Vic.Coll.*  
David The Huu Nguyen BE GradDipComp *C.I.T.*  
Phuong Nguyen BEc *A.N.U.* DipCompStuds *C.C.A.E.*  
Sam Petrucev  
Keng Sim BSc FCCA (U.K.)  
Andrew Tam BSc  
Yin Chee Tang BE BSc MIEAust  
Graeme Bruce Wilkinson BSc *LaT.*  
Andrew Paul Wilson CertEDP *Holmesglen Coll.*  
Kalliopi Wilson BAppSc *C.I.T.*  
Stephen Geoffrey Wright DipSci *Deakin*

**Personal Computer and Network Coordinator**  
Tam Khac Vu BSc *Adel.*

**Art Gallery**

**Director**  
Jenepher Emilie Duncan MA *Lond.*

**Curator**  
Merryn Gates BEd *S.C.V. Melb.*

**Budget Branch**

**Manager**  
John Raymond Harris MEc TPTC

**Senior Budget Analyst**  
Sandra Kerr BCom *Melb.* GradDipDP *Chisholm AASA*  
CPA MACS

**Budget Analysts**  
Michael Hugh Olive BCom *Melb.*  
Lynne Newman

**Building and Development Branch**

**Director**  
John Ralph Trembath BBuild *Melb.* MAIB

**Administrative Officer**  
Paul Joseph Farry

**Maintenance Manager**  
Richard John Hapgood BEng

**Grounds Curator**  
Johan de Bree DipAppSc *V.C.A.H. Burnley*

**Central Services**

**Manager**  
Bernard Walter John Cunningham

**Assistant Manager**  
Harry Crisp Wright

**Parking Officer**  
George Gamble Mitchell

**Services Officer**  
Bruce Graham Walker

**Finance Branch**

**Finance Manager**

Robert John Cochrane DBus *C.I.T.* AASA CPA

**Treasurer**

Willy Leonard Priem DipAcc *S.A.I.T.* GradDipTax  
*R.M.I.T.* FASA CPA ACIS ACIM

**Financial Accountant**

Paddy Traynor Skelly BCompt *S.A.* AASA CPA

**Management Accountant**

Edward Lee Chapman BCom DipEd *Melb.* AASA CPA

**Systems Development Officer**

David Angus Saint BBus *Ballarat* AASA

**Accountant**

Margaret Julie Bexley ACA

**Superannuation Officer**

Vincent Patrick Chang DipBusStuds(Acc) *Prahran C.A.E.*  
AASA CPA

**Payroll Officer**

Bernard Clement Amies

**Revenue Officer**

Brian Patrick Hannigan AASA

**Insurance Officer**

Albert Cook

**Customs Officer**

Norman Arthur Watt

**Receivables Officer**

Richard Edward Waller

**Grants and Donations Officer**

George Stephen Balla

**Assets Officer**

Earl Headland

**Payables Officer**

Marion Beth Wilson

**Internal Audit**

**Internal Audit Manager**

Gordon Henry Bryant AASA AIAAust.

**Occupational Health and Safety Branch**

**Manager**

Cherilyn June Tillman BSc *N.S.W.* PhD *N'cle (U.K.)*

**Radiation Officer (Occupational Hygienist)**

Malcolm John McInnes BAppSc *Swin.*

**Occupational Safety Officer**

Alan George Wilson

### **Occupational Health Advisers**

Maureen Therese Peterson SRN  
Anne Lorraine Rundell SRN GradDipOHP *LaT.*

### **Occupational Health and Safety Adviser (Caulfield)**

Zbigniew Tadeuz Nowara BSc *Melb.*

## **Planning and Analysis Branch**

### **Manager**

Peter Beilby BCom *Melb.* AASA

### **Deputy Manager (Statistical)**

Ian Richard Dobson BCom *Melb.* GradDipLib *R.M.I.T.*

### **Planning Services Officer**

Grant Douglas McBurnie GradDipEd *M.C.A.E.* BA PhD

### **Planning Information Officer**

Neil Anthony Wentworth BSc

### **Systems Coordination Officer**

Robert Henry Lee BEc

### **Statistical Officer**

Victor Paul BSc *Melb.* MASOR MABS

### **Statistics Coordination Officer**

Angelo Jose Calderon BA *Swin.*

### **Senior Computer Information Analyst**

Wai-Keung Li BE MBA *Adel.*

## **Solicitor's Office**

### **Assistant Comptroller and University Solicitor**

Renn Edward Wortley LLB (Hons) *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### **Senior Assistant Solicitor**

Walter Percival Edwards BA LB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### **Assistant Solicitors**

Karline Lorna Ziegler BA LLB DipEd Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Rosemarie Anne Ryan LLB (Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Tiong Chye Teoh BA(Law) *Manc.Polytech.* Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### **Patents and Contracts Officer**

Rosemary Bruce BCom *Melb.* GradDipLib *S.C.V.*

---

## **Registrar's Office**

---

### **Registrar**

Anthony Langley Pritchard BSc DipEd *Melb.* BEd *Qld*

### **Deputy Registrar**

James Ronald Leicester ED BSc (Econ.) *Lond.*

### **Assistant Registrar**

Janice Ann Dunn BA

### **Coordinator of Equal Opportunity**

Margaret Ellen James MA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*

### **Equal Opportunity Officer (Caulfield)**

Anne Lea Rennie BSc DipEd *Melb.*

### **Child Care Coordinator**

Bernadette Mary Brown BA DipComEd *C.I.T.*

## **Animal Ethics Office**

### **Executive Officer**

Thomas Evan Jones BVSc *Syd.* MVSc *Melb.* MACVSc  
MASM

## **Centre for International Students**

### **Director**

Peter John Campbell BCom *Melb.*

### **Manager**

Monica Carey Leicester

### **Student Adviser**

Joanne Winifred Thomas BA

### **Marketing Officer**

Pauline Theresa Amphlett

### **Manager (Caulfield/Frankston)**

Tin Fong Wong BAppSc *R.M.I.T.*

### **Administrative Officer Student Exchanges**

Gwen Ella Rowe

## **Distance Education Centre**

### **Director**

Thomas Kennedy BSc PhD *Glas.* GradDipEd CChem  
FRIC FAIM ARACI AIMM MACE

### **Manager**

Gavin Forbes Moodie BA LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### **Facilities and Conference Officer**

Caroline Mary Piesse

## **Educational Technology Section**

### **Manager**

Ian David Thomas

## **Office of Continuing Education**

### **Manager**

Michael John O'Brien BSc DipEd *Melb.* BEd

## **University Secretariat**

### **Senior Assistant Registrar**

Michael Douglas Watson MA *Prin.* BSc

---

## **ADMINISTRATIVE & OTHER STAFF**

**Academic Secretary**

John Ebrill Wells BCom BSc *N.S.W.*

**Secretariat****Assistant Registrar**

Ivan Charles Gregory BCom *Melb.*

**Academic Services Officer**

Anne Valerie Mennell BA DipVocGuid *R'dg* DipEd  
*Leic.*

**Administrative Officers**

Barbara Mary Linsten BA DipEd *Melb.*

Lyn Mary Gash BA

Bronwen Rhiannon Meredith BA DipEd BSpEd

**Office for Research****Manager**

Norma Helen Gilbert BA DipEd *S.C.V. Hawthorn*  
GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn I.E.*

**Assistant Manager**

Karen Gould BA GradDipLibInfStuds *Melb.*

**Records Administration****Records Manager/Archivist**

Ann Margaret Mitchell BA *Melb.* MA PhD DipInfMgt  
(ArchivAdmin) *N.S.W.*

**Assistant Records Officer**

Rodney Victor Smith BA

**Registry Manager (Clayton)**

Elaine Veronica Byrne

**Registry Manager (Caulfield)**

Lucy Taranto

**Student Administration****Senior Assistant Registrar**

Karl Ake Ivar Huss PolMag FilKand *Uppsala*

**Deputy Head**

Philip Campbell Irvine BBus *V.I.C.* GradDipDP  
*Chisholm*

**Examinations Section****Acting Manager, Examinations**

Pamela Richardson

**Higher Degree and Scholarships Section****Manager**

Pamela Rae Herman BA MEd *Melb.*

**Assistant Manager**

Graham Edward Ward BSc DipEd *Melb.*

**Student Records****Student Records Officer**

Elizabeth Randall Brooks AB *Georgia*

**Branch Administration****Manager, Student Administration, Caulfield**

Vacant

**Systems and Records Officer (Assistant Manager, Caulfield)**

Soon Ai Cheng BCom *Carleton*

**Manager, Student Administration, Frankston**

Vacant

**Faculty Administration****Assistant Registrars****Faculty of Arts**

Richard Anthony Sebo BA

**David Syme Faculty of Business**

Judith May Willmore BA GradDipOrgBehav *Swin.*

**Faculty of Computing and Information Technology**

Kenneth Baxter Hobbs BA *Deakin* DipTertEd *N.E.*

**Faculty of Economics Commerce and Management**

Clive Thomas Vernon BA *G.I.A.E.* BEc DipEdPsc

**Faculty of Education**

Vivienne Madeleine Kelly MA *Melb.*

**Faculty of Engineering**

David Russell Secomb BA

**Faculty of Law**

Eileen Isabella Wilson BA GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn*  
*I.E.*

**Faculty of Medicine**

Brian John Ruck CBiol MIBiol (*Acting*)

**Faculty of Professional Studies**

John Duncan BEc

**Faculty of Science**

Christine Elizabeth Anderson DipT *Syd. Teaching Coll.*  
GradDipCar *Vic. Coll.*

**Personnel Services****Human Resources Services****Director**

Susan Elizabeth Harrison BA

**Manager**

Adrienne Margaret Walton BA

**Senior Personnel Officers**

Andrew Henry Garry Armstrong BA *LaT.*

Judith Rose Clarke

**Personnel Officers**

Barbara Lynn Davey

Michael James Jerrard

Cheryl Grace Reid BEc

Bozena Helena Skarbek GradDipSecStud *C.C.A.E.* BA

Margaret Merle Young  
Mary-Ann Zulian

### *Industrial Relations*

#### **Director**

Ann Boyle BA GradDipPersMgt *Strath.*

#### **Senior Personnel Officer**

Michael John Owens BA *Chisholm*

#### **Personnel Officer**

William John Martin-Brown BEc

### *Career Planning and Development Branch*

#### **Director**

Lionel Hastings Parrott BA *Melb.*

### *Staff Development*

#### **Head**

John Thomas Swinton BA *Melb.*

### *Course and Career Centre (Clayton)*

#### **Manager**

Bryan Spencer Barwood BEc *A.N.U.*

#### **Assistant Manager (Acting) — Coordinator Graduate Employment**

Sandra McNamara BA *Swin.*

#### **Careers Counsellor — Coordinator Education and Training**

Susan Jean Ackerly GradDipCouns *R.M.I.T.* BSc

#### **Careers Counsellor — Coordinator Prospective Students**

Rosemary Martin BA

#### **Careers Counsellor — Coordinator Schools Link Program**

Diane Rachinger BA DipEdPsych DipEd *Melb.*

#### **Careers Counsellor**

Rosemary Ann Gall BA GradDipLib ARMIT

### *Careers Adviser (Frankston)*

Christine Anne Holmes

### *Careers Advisory Service (Caulfield)*

#### **Manager**

Austin William Chapman BA *Swin.* GradDipEd(Couns)  
CertMktAdmin *R.M.I.T.* AAIL ACIS MAPsS

#### **Careers Counsellor**

Marie Dolores Dermott BA

#### **Careers Information Counsellor/Schools Liaison Officer**

Julianne Mary Fitzsimon DipTch *Mercy I.C.E.* GradDip  
CarEd *R.M.I.T.*

## **Student Services**

#### **Coordinator of Student Services**

Graham James Briscoe BA *Melb.*

### *University Health Service*

#### **Director**

John Sydney Green MB BS BSc *Melb.*

#### **Medical Officers**

Sandra Margaret Allmand MB BS *Melb.*  
Geoffrey Allan Eagle MB BS *Melb.*

### *University Counselling Service*

#### **Director**

Graham James Briscoe BA *Melb.*

#### **Deputy Director**

Robin Kenneth John Coventry MS *S.Ill.* MAPS

#### **Counsellors**

Sally Anne Trembath Hastings BAppSci(SpchPath)  
*Lincoln* MEd(Couns) *LaT.*  
Joan Luxembourg BA *Swin.* BEd(Couns) *LaT.* MAPS  
Janette Graetz Simmonds BA *Flin.* BEd(Couns) *LaT.*  
MEd *Rutgers* MAPS  
Tele Boveng Triggs MA *Minn.*

#### **Study Skills Project Officer**

Margaret Jill Anderson BA *Melb.* M-es-L DEA  
*Provence*

### *University Housing*

#### **University Housing Officer**

Kristine Jennings

#### **Student Finance Officer**

Nicole Louise Finlay BSocSc *LaT.*

## **Community Services**

#### **Coordinator (Caulfield and Frankston)**

Kim Thomas Wyman BA DipSocStuds *Melb.* MAPsS

#### **Deputy Coordinator (Caulfield and Frankston)**

Miriam Tisher MA *Melb.* MAPsS

#### **Administrator**

Henri James Lausberg

### *Child and Family Service*

#### **Coordinator (Caulfield and Frankston)**

Ann Garden RPN BA *Chisholm* ClinMemVAFT

#### **Counsellor (Caulfield and Frankston)**

Sandra Pauline Tobias AssocDipWelfStuds *Chisholm*  
DipTch *Vic.Coll.*

### *Counselling Services*

#### **Coordinator (Caulfield)**

Suzanne Wolf BA *Melb.* BEd(Couns) *LaT.* TSTC  
MAPsS

#### **Counsellors (Caulfield)**

Mooky Bialylew BA DipSocStuds *Melb.*  
John Douglas Milburn BA *Chisholm* CertWelf *I.S.W.*  
MAIW  
Alexandra Voulgaris BBSc *LaT.* GradDipACP *M.C.A.E.*  
MAPsS

---

**Overseas Students Counsellor**

Diana Burgell DipComDev *Philip ATTI*

**Coordinator and Counsellor (Frankston)**

Suzanne Vivian Newman BA DipSocStuds *Melb.*  
GradDipEdCouns *R.M.I.T. MAPsS*

**Counsellor (Frankston)**

Dale Francis Halstead BA BSocWk *Melb.*

*Health Services (Caulfield)*

**Coordinator and Medical Practitioner**

Livia Jackson MB BS

---

**Teaching Services Unit**

**Director**

John Julian BAppSc BEng *Melb.* MEd *Indiana MBA*

**Deputy Director**

Ian Thomas BSc BEd *Melb.* MEd

**Head, Language and Learning Section (Caulfield and Frankston)**

Rosemary Clerehan BA *Melb.* DipEd

**Manager, Media Services (Clayton)**

Graeme Askew TVTechCert *R.M.I.T.*

**Manager, Media Services (Caulfield and Frankston)**

Byron Nichols DipArt/DesFTV *Swin.* DipEd *S.C.V.*  
GradDipMediaStuds *Vic.Coll.* BEd *LaT.*

**Lecturer**

Robert Thompson GradDipFTV *Swin.* BSc DipEd

**Senior Tutors**

Toni Chang BA *Melb.* TSTC RSA  
Glenda Crosling DipTch *Melb.* BA *F.I.T.*  
Tim Moore BA *Melb.* GradDipEd *M.C.A.E.* RSA  
Harriet Searcy DipTch *MercerH.* BA *LaT.*

**Administrative Officers**

Ramona Basdeo BA *Sheff.*  
Janice Ann Perry

---

**The Union**

---

**Warden**

Graeme Patrick Thomas Sweeney BCom DipEd *Melb.*

**Catering Manager**

Joseph James Curtis GradDipHosp&Tour

**Human Resources Officer**

Sally Cameron Willox DipTch BEd *Vic.Coll.*

---

**The Sports and Recreation  
Association**

---

**Director**

Douglas Raymond Ellis BEc ARMIT (*Sports Adminis-  
trator*)

---

**Halls of Residence**

---

**Warden of Richardson Hall**

Dudley Charles Blane BA *Open PhD Lond.* FIMA

**Warden of Deakin Hall**

Shirley Elizabeth Trembath BMus *Melb.* MMus PhD  
*Texas (Austin)*

**Warden of Farrer Hall and Chairman of the  
Management Committee**

John Richard Ellis BA *W.Aust.* PhD

**Warden of Howitt Hall**

Aubrey Vernon Townsend BA *Syd.* PhD *A.N.U.*

**Warden of Roberts Hall**

Neil Cameron BSc *St.And.* MSc *Strath.* FIMA

**Manager**

Vladimir Anton Prpich AIMM

---

**Animal Services**

---

**Director**

James William Adams BVSc *Qld*

---

**University Bookshop**

---

**Manager**

James Francis McGrath BA DipEd *Melb.*

---

**Alexander Theatre**

---

**Manager**

Philip David A'Vard

---

## Robert Blackwood Hall

---

ADMINISTRATIVE &  
OTHER STAFF

---

### Manager

Harold John Karpin

---

---

## Representatives of Outside Bodies

---

---

### Chaplains to Students

Father Timothy Evangelides (*Greek Orthodox*)

Jane Lee BA *Griff.* BTheol *M.C.D.* (*Ecumenical — Caulfield*)

Pastor Peter Pfitzner BA *Qld* (*Lutheran*)

Rev. Steven Russell BA *Murdoch* BTh *A.N.U.* (*Ecumenical*)

Norman Tarsis BA TSTC (*Jewish*)

Rev. Father Anthony Vidot OP (*Roman Catholic*)

Alan Wandmaker ThL (*Anglican — Caulfield*)

# Clinical Teachers of the Teaching Hospitals

## Alfred Hospital

### Dean of the Clinical School

W R Johnson MD BS FRCS FRACS FACS

### Subdean of the Clinical School

R D Glass MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

### Physicians

D A Coventry MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
R M Dargaville MB BS FRACP  
P G Habersberger MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
A Jakobovits MB BS *Melb.* FRACP MRCP  
Y L Lim DipFineArts *Sing.* BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP  
FACC  
G L Metz MD BS FRSM MRCP FRACP  
J A Mirams MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
D G Robertson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
M A Schwarz MB BS FRACP  
H Teichtal MB BS FRACP

### Specialist Physicians

G Conron MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRACP MRANZCP  
(*Psychiatry*)  
D Czarny MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP (*Allergy*)  
B S Gilligan MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Neurology*)  
D W Lording BMedSc MB BS FRACP (*Endocrinology*)  
J Kelly MB BS MD FACP (*Dermatology*)  
J A Mawdsley BA MB BS DPM *Melb.* MRANZCP (*Child  
Psychiatry*)  
P F J Ryan MB BS FRACP (*Rheumatology*)  
H G Standish MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Renal*)  
G P Wahr BA MB BS BSc DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(*Psychiatry*)

### Surgeons

I G E Cunningham MB BS *Melb.* FRACS  
W R Johnson MD BS FRCS FRACS FACS  
D R Kemp MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS  
I E McInnes MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS  
B W Smith MB BS *Melb.* FRACS  
J B Swann MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FRCS

### Specialist Surgeons

E J Anstee MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*Plastic*)  
R B Brown MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS (*Urology*)  
B B Davis MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*Cardio-Thoracic*)  
J A L Hart MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*Orthopaedics*)  
R E Hooper MB BS *Melb.* FRCS(Edin.) FRCS FFAO  
FRACS (*Otolaryngology*)

D R H Kennedy MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS (*Urology*)  
J Redman LDS *Vic.* BDS *Melb.* MB BS FRACS  
(*Facio-maxillary*)  
D S Rosengarten MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*Vascular*)  
H M P Rundle MB BS *Melb.* FRCS(Edin.) FRCS  
(*Otolaryngology*)  
G R Stirling MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*Thoracic*)  
K Stuchbery MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS (*Vascular*)  
R H West MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS  
(*Ophthalmology*)  
R C W Williams MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS  
(*Orthopaedic*)

### Anaesthesia and Resuscitation

A Weeks MB BS FFARCS (*Director*)  
G J B Robinson MB BS *Syd.* FFARCS  
E B Morgan MB BS *Lond.* LRCP MRCS FFARCS (*First  
assistant*)  
R H S Connock MB BS *Melb.* FFARCS  
I Rechtman MB BS *Melb.* FFARCS  
R Rippert MB BS *Adel.* FFARCS  
K W Sleeman MB BS *Melb.* FFARCS  
I S Smith MB BS *Melb.* FFARCS

### Anatomical Pathology and Cytology

W B Essex BA MB BS *Melb.* FRCPA (*Director*)  
J Pederson MA MB BS *Lond.* PhD FRCPA

### Microbiology

W J Spicer MB BS *Melb.* DipBact *Lond.* DTM&H (Eng.)  
FRACP FRCPA MASM (*Director*)

### Biochemistry

R Conyers BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.* DPhil *Oxon.* ARACI  
MAACB FRCPA (*Director*)  
A T Wan MS *Minn.* PhD *Neb.* MAACC (*Deputy  
Director*)

### Cardiology Service

A Pitt MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Director*)  
S T Anderson MB BS *Syd.* FRACP (*Deputy Director*)

### Clinical Pharmacology

A J McLean BMedSc MB BS PhD MRACP

### Gastroenterology Service

F J Dudley BSc *Med.* MD BS *Syd.* FRACP (*Director*)

### Haematology

M B van der Weyden MB BS *Syd.* MD FRACP FRCPA  
(*Director*)  
B S Faragher MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRCPA (*Assistant  
Director*)

### Intensive Care

D V Tuxen MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Director*)  
C Scheinkestel MB BS DipDHM FRACP (*Deputy Director*)

### Metabolic Unit

J R Stockigt MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Director*)  
D J Topliss MB BS FRACP (*Deputy Director*)

### Nuclear Medicine

M J Kelly MB BS FRACP (*Director*)

### Paediatrics

R D Glass MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Physician*)  
R Yardley MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACS (*Surgeon*)

### Radiological Sciences

Nina Sacharias-Saarelinn MB BS *Adel.* FRCR MRACR (*Director*)

### Renal Unit

F W Gurr MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Director*)  
J Sabto MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Deputy Director*)

### Respiratory Physiology

G Bowes MB BS PhD FRACP

### Orthopaedic Surgeons

E Edwards FRACS  
M P Esser MB BS FRCS(*Edin.*)  
G Grossbard MB BS FRACS  
P C Lugg FRACS  
G M Moran MB BS FRACS  
M C Whitty MB BS FRACS

### Plastic Surgeon

J A Buntine MB BS FRACS

### Urology

A H Crosthwaite MB BS FRACS  
P S Lawson MB BS FRCS(*Lond.*) FRACS(*Urol.*)

### Obstetricians and Gynaecologists

G J Bishop MB BS MGO *Melb.* MRCOG FRCOG  
FRACOG  
E E Caldwell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
M Holsman MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
A J Krins MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
Y C Lim MB BS MMed MRCOG FRACOG FICS  
C Yeoh MB BS FRACOG

### Paediatricians

D T Bristow MB BS MRCP FRACP  
G Sutherland MB BS FRACP

### Anaesthesia

S Guirguis MB BCh *Cairo* FFARCS

### Accident and Emergency

E Brentnall MBE MB BS *Lond.* FACEM FRACGP  
DipObs RCOG (*Director*)  
B L McIlroy MB BS FACEM FRACGP (*Deputy Director*)

### Pathology

E Guli MD DipOnc FRCPA FRCPATH (*Director*)  
V N Niteckis MB BS FRCPA  
E Donaldson MB BS BMedSc FRCPA

### Medical Imaging

R G Meikle MB ChB DDR MRACR (*Director*)  
G Duncan MB ChB *Glas.* MRACR

---

## Box Hill Hospital

---

### Dean of the Clinical School

J H McL Dawson MB BS FRCS(*Edin.*) FRCS(*Eng.*)  
FRACS

### Senior Physicians

E F O'Sullivan MB BS FRACP  
H H Salem MB ChB MRCP MRCS LRCP FRACP  
ERCPR  
G T Schmidt MB BS MRCP(*Edin.*) MRCP(*Lond.*)  
FRACP

### Physicians

R J Buttigieg MB BS FRACP  
N F Cain MB BS FRACP MRCP(U.K.)  
S Hall MB BS BMedSc FRACP  
J D Hindhaugh MB BS FRACP  
G D Kerr MB BS FRACP DDU  
L P Moran MB BS FRACP  
D M Wilson MB BS FRACP

### Coronary Care

G D Kerr MB BS FRACP DDU  
W F Ryan MB BS FRACP MRCP(U.K.) (*Director*)

### Intensive Care and Resuscitation

P J Cranswick, MB BS FFARACS (*Director*)

### Surgeons

R J Cade MB BS, FRCS(*Lond.*) FRACS  
A C Jamieson BSc FRCS(*Edin.*) FRACS  
J R Mackay MB BS FRCS(*Eng.*) FRACS  
R Woods MB BS FRACS

### Senior Orthopaedic Surgeons

H Byrne MB BS FRCS(*Eng.*) FRACS  
S F Schofield MB BS FRCS(*Eng.*) FRACS

---

CLINICAL  
TEACHERS

---

## Dandenong and District Hospital

---

### Dean of the Clinical School

J A Burgess MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

### Anaesthesia

W Shearer MB BS FFRAACS (*Director*)  
A K Bacon MB BS MD FFACEM (*Consultant Anaesthetist*)

### Casualty

J Wenzel MB BS MD FFACEM (*Director*)

### Clinical Review

J J Anastasios MB BS DObstRCOG FRACOG

### Coronary Care

J Counsell MB BS FRACP (*Director*)  
J A Burgess MB BS FRACP (*Consultant Physician*)



**OFFICERS AND  
STAFF**

**General Practice**

S A Auteri BSc MB BS FRACGP DOBstRCOG  
N R Bare MB BS DipGeriatricMed FRACGP  
DOBstRACOG  
M A Beech MB BS DOBstRCOG DipFACOG DA  
FRACGP  
R E Clayton-Jones MB BS LRCP MRCS DA  
G A Downe MB BS DOBstRCOG DipRACOG  
FRACGP  
B K Fountain MB BS DOBstRCOG  
S R Giummarra MB BS DOBstRCOG  
W R Hastings MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
C M Jeffrey MB BS DipRACOG  
S L Joel MB BS DipRACOG  
R W Johnston MB BS DOBstRCOG  
C Mulligan MB BS DipRACOG  
M M O'Toole MB BCh BAO DCH DipRACOG  
R L Thornton MB BS DTM&H  
D Vissenga MB BS LRCP MRCS DOBstRCOG  
DipRACOG  
D K Warnock MB BS DipRACOG  
G W Watt MB BS DipRACOG  
G A Wyatt MB BS DipRACOG  
N Yeaman MB BS

**Internal Medicine**

J A Goy MB BS FRCP(Edin.) FRACP (*Consultant  
Gastronenterologist*)

**Paediatrics**

I I Findlay MB BS BEd FRACP FRCP DCh  
T J Lee MB BS FRACP  
R Lim MB BS FRACP  
P Rosengarten MB BS FRACP

**Consultant Physicians**

P H Billimoria MB BS MD FRACP MRCP(U.K.)  
J A Burgess MB BS FRACP  
J Counsell MB BS FRACP  
A N Hunter MB BS MRACP FRACP  
A P Ludbrook MB ChB FRACP  
M A McIver MB BS FRACP

**Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

B L Butler MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*Head*)  
E R Howell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
D G Jayasinghe MB BS MRCOG FAGO FRACOG  
J Jeffares BA MB BCh BAO DOBstRCOG MRCOG  
FAGO FRACOG  
C J Orchard MB ChB MRCOG FRACOG  
R Rasiah MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
P Trowbridge MB BS BMedSc MRCOG FRACOG

**Pathology**

J H Maynard MB BS FRCPA MASM MASCP AFAM  
(*Director*)  
W McNaughton MB ChB FRCPA MASCP (*Deputy  
Director*)  
S C Choong MB BS FRCPA (*Haematology*)  
T G Kerr BSc MB BS FRCPA MASM (*Microbiology*)

**Organ Imaging**

J G Stuckey MB BS FRACR FRACP (*Radiologist*)

**General Surgery**

R W Gilhome MB BS FRACS  
P I Harris MB BS FRACS  
G Hutchinson MB BS FRACS  
D R Kemp MB BS MS FRACS FRCS  
R C McHenry MB BS FRACS  
L J Reeves MB BS FRACS  
W J Scott MB BS FRCS FRACS  
G Trigg MB BS FRCS FRACS  
C Troy MB BS FRCS FRACS

**Consultant Paediatric Surgeon**

D M McLaren MB BS FRCS FRACS

---

**Fairfield Hospital**

---

**Dean of the Clinical School**

A P Yung MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

**Subdean of the Clinical School**

A Kucers MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

**Specialist Physicians**

S Crowe MB BS FRACP  
R R Doherty MB BS *Qld* DOBst FRACP  
J Hoy MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
A Kucers MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
C R Lucas MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
A M Mijch MB BS *Syd.* FRACP  
A M Sandland MB BS *Melb.* DTM&H *Syd.*  
B R Speed MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
A C Street MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
A P Yung MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

**Clinical Pathologist**

B W Dwyer MB BS BMedSc *Melb* FRACP FRCPA

**Medical Virologist**

K Hayes MB BS *Melb.* DCH *Dub.* FRCPA

---

**Larundel Psychiatric Hospital**

---

**Dean of the Clinical School**

S Joshua MB BS *Syd.* DPM(Eng.) MRCPsych FRANZCP  
(*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

**Subdean of the Clinical School**

C M Leteuvre MA MB BChir MRCPsych FRANZCP  
(*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

**Clinical Teachers**

A Y Baily MB BS *Karn.* FRANZCP (*Consultant  
Psychiatrist*)  
B McCurrie MB BS DPM (*Consultant Psychiatrist,  
Hawthorn Community Mental Health Centre*)  
P Doherty MB BS FRANZCP (*Director of Clinical  
Services E.M.P.S*)  
T Ganesvaran MB BS *Ceylon* DPM RCP(Eng.)  
RCS(Eng.) FRCPsych(Eng.)  
A W Harrison MAgrSci MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(*Consultant Psychiatrist*)  
C P Holman MB ChB *Cantab.* MRCPsych (*Psychiatrist  
Superintendent, Gresswell and Pleasant View*)  
J H Lloyd MB ChB *Liv.* DOBst RCOG DPM *Melb.*  
FRANZCP (*Director Neuropsychiatric Centre Mont  
Park*)  
R McIntosh MB BS FRANZCP (*Psychiatrist, Koonung  
Community Mental Health Centre*)  
C A Mileshekin MB BS *Syd.* DPM(Eng.) FRANZCP  
(*Consultant Psychiatrist*)  
J Ouw MB BS DPH MAppSc DPM *Melb.* (*Psychiatrist*)

N Paoletti MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)  
 D Roman MB BS BMedSc DPM FRANZCP MRCPsych (*Consultant Psychiatrist, Hawthorn Community Mental Health Centre*)  
 K S Vaddadi MB BS MPhil MRCPsych DPM (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)  
 S Wilkins MB BS DPM FRANZCP (*Consultant Psychiatrist, Koonung Community Mental Health Centre*)  
 R Zimmerman MB BS FRANZCP (*Deputy Director Clinical Services E.M.P.S.*)

J F Leeton MB BS MGO *Melb.* DCH (Eng.) FRCS (Glas.) FRACS FRCOG (*Reproductive biology*)  
 N Lolatgis MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*Family planning*)  
 N D Morris MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*Family planning*)  
 P J Paterson MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FRCOG FRACOG (*Microsurgery*)  
 R M Rao MB BS *B'lore* MRCOG FRACOG (*Family planning*)  
 J McK Talbot MB BS *Qld* FRCOG FRACOG (*Reproductive biology*)  
 K W Waldron MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG FRACOG (*Family planning*)  
 R B Warton MB BS FRCS (Edin.) MRCOG FRACOG (*Oncology*)

CLINICAL  
TEACHERS

## Monash Medical Centre (Clayton)

### Dean of the Clinical School

C Flanc MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FACS

### Subdean (Clinical) Monash Medical Centre Cluster

B P Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS

### Obstetricians

P S Allen MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG FRACOG  
 G J Bishop MB BS MGO *Melb.* FRCOG FRACOG  
 A J Campbell MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
 D J Hill MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG FRACOG  
 M J Lawrence MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG MRACOG MRNZCOG

### Specialist Obstetricians

W G Atchison MB BS MRCOG DDU FRACOG (*Ultrasound*)  
 A J Campbell MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*Birth Centre*)  
 J C Grimwade MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG FRACOG (*Ultrasound*)  
 N D Morris MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG FRACOG (*Birth Centre*)  
 J M Rao MB BS *B'lore* MRCOG FRACOG (*Birth Centre*)  
 P M Renou MB BS *Melb.* FRCOG FRACOG (*Fetal diagnostics*)  
 P A Shekleton MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG FRACOG (*Fetal diagnostics*)

### Gynaecologists

A J Day MB BS *Melb.* FRCS (Edin.) FRCS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG  
 G N Edwards MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG FRACOG  
 M J Lawrence MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG MRACOG MRNZCOG  
 M J O'Neill MRCS LRCP MRCOG FRACOG  
 W Schubert MB BS *Syd.* FRCS FRACS MRCOG FRACOG

### Specialist Gynaecologists

D L Ball MB BS *Adel.* MRACR (*Radiotherapy*)  
 J J Campbell MB ChB *Belf.* MRCA FFR FRACR (*Radiotherapy*)  
 A J Day MB BS *Melb.* FRCS (Edin.) FRCS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG (*Oncology*)  
 B G Downing MB BS DOBst RCOG MRCOG MRACOG (*Microsurgery*)  
 E Farrell MB BS FRACOG MRCOG (*Menstrual-menopause*)  
 M W Jutkowitz MB BS *Melb.* FICS FRCOG FRACOG (*Oncology*)  
 G T Kovacs MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*Reproductive biology*)

### Physicians

N W Boyse MB BS PhD FRACP  
 G L Coggins MB BS FRACP  
 T J Gay BMedSc MB BS FRACP  
 W E Plehwe MB BS BMedSc *Tas.* PhD FRACP  
 G R Wagner BSc *Med.* MB BS *Syd.* FRACP

### Specialist Physicians

T J Connors MB BS *Melb.* FACP (*Dermatology*)  
 P S J Cowen MB BS FACP (*Dermatology*)  
 D M Engler MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Endocrinology*)  
 D Freilich MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Neurology*)  
 S Holdsworth MB BS PhD MRACP FRACP (*Renal*)  
 A N Hunter MB BS FRACP (*Endocrinology*)  
 B Jackson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Nephrology*)  
 G O Littlejohn MB BS FRACP FACRM (*Rheumatology*)  
 M A McIver MB BS *Qld* FRACP (*Nephrology*)  
 J B Morley MB BS *Melb.* FRCP (Edin.) FRACP (*Neurology*)  
 S E Piper MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Rheumatology*)  
 R W Simpson BM BCh MA *Oxon.* BMedSc MRCP FRACP (*Endocrinology*)  
 I M Williams MD BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP DipOphthal (*Neurology*)

### Surgeons

S L Blamey BSc MB BS FRACS  
 J D Callander MB BS *Melb.* FRCS (Edin.) FRCS FRACS FACS  
 A B G Carden MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS FACS  
 T J Devine MB BS FRACS  
 C Flanc MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FACS  
 S A Hart MB BS *Melb.* FRACS  
 D B Richmond MB BS FRACS  
 C O H Russell MB ChB *Glas.* FRACS MS

### Specialist Surgeons

R Carey MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*Orthopaedics*)  
 V C Cousins MB BS BMedSc FRACS (*E.N.T.*)  
 I Favilla MB BS BMedSc FRACS FRACO (*Ophthalmic Surgery*)  
 R W Fletcher MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*Urology*)  
 J Goldstein MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*Thoracic*)  
 J Griffiths MB BS FRACS (*Orthopaedics*)  
 G L Klug MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*Neurosurgery*)  
 Elizabeth A Lewis MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRCS (Glas.) FRACS (*Neurosurgery*)  
 G P Lowe MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*Orthopaedics*)  
 D M Ritchie MB BS *Melb.* FRCS (Edin.) FRCS FRACS (*Orthopaedics*)  
 I A Shumack MB BS *Syd.* FRACS (*Orthopaedics*)  
 R Trower MB BS FRACS FRCS (*Otorhinolaryngology*)  
 J B Wheelahan MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS (*Urology*)

### Paediatric Physicians

R D. Glass MB BS *Melb.* DipEd FRACP  
 H Gold MB BS *Melb.* DCH (Eng.) MRCP  
 P J Graves MB BS DCH (Eng.) MRCP FRACP

**OFFICERS AND  
STAFF**

D W Hain MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
R F Lim MD BS *Melb.* FRACP  
S Menahem MD BS *Med Melb.* FRACP MPM  
Merrilyn L Murnane MB BS *Melb.* DCH (Eng.)  
FRACP  
C Pappas MB BS FRACP  
P I Rosengarten MB BS FRACP  
A P Weldon MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

**Paediatric Surgeons**

R Stunden MB ChB *Edin.* DA *Lond.* FRCS(Lond.)  
FRACS  
S F Wickramasinghe MB BS *Ceyl* FRCS FRACS  
R W Yardley MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACS

**Specialist Paediatricians**

D T S Cameron MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
(*Gastroenterology*)  
E A Carse MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Neo-natal intensive  
care*)  
K J Collins MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Neurology*)  
S A Costello MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Neonatal*)  
P J Graves MB BS MRCP FRACP DCH (*Developmental  
paediatrics*)  
Margot A McIver MB BS *Qld* FRACP (*Nephrology*)  
Rae N Matthews MB BS *Melb.* DCH (Eng.) MRCP  
FRACP (*Haematology*)  
S Menahem MD BS *Melb.* FRACP *Med Melb.* MPM  
(*Cardiology*)  
C A Ramsden BA MB BCh MRCP(U.K.) (*Neonatal*)  
C F Robertson MB BS *N.S.W.* FRACP (*Thoracic*)  
J G Rogers MB BS *Melb.* FRACP DCH (*Genetics*)  
J C Spensley MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Birth Centre*)

**Anaesthesia**

P J Keast MB BS *Melb.* FFARACS (*Director*)

**Diagnostic Imaging**

L M Dugdale MD ChB FRCR *Lond.* FRACR FRACP  
DDU (*Director*)  
D J Cook MD BS *Adel.* FRACP (*Nuclear medicine*)  
F Jensen MB ChB *N.Z.* DDR *Otago* FRCR FRACR DDU  
(*Radiology*)  
J E Spong MB BS *Lond.* DCH *Lond.* FRCR FRACR  
DDU (*Radiology*)

**Intensive Care**

P D Stevenson MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP (*Director*)

**Laboratory Medicine**

E Sumithran MD BS *Malaya* MPath MRCP MRCPPath  
FRCPA FIAC (*Director*)  
T Doery MSc *Melb.* MD BS *McMaster* MAACG FRCPA  
(*Chemical pathology*)  
G Hiller MB BS *Melb.* FRCPA (*Cytology*)  
J P Scurry MB BS *Melb.* FRCPA (*Anatomical  
pathology*)  
R S Sharma MB BS *Poona* MD *Bom.* (*Haematology*)  
B J Susil MB BS *Melb.* FRCPA (*Anatomical pathology*)

**Neonatal Intensive Care**

V Y H Yu MB BS *H.K.* MSc *Oxon.* DCH *Lond.* FRACP  
FRCP (*Director*)

---

**Monash Medical Centre,  
Moorabbin Hospital Campus**

---

**Dean of the Clinical School**

R W F King MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

**Clinical Teachers**

C J Cox MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS  
K E Farrell MB BS *Melb.* FRACS  
P H Griffin MB BS *Melb.* FRCS(Edin.) FRACS  
D Hain MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
R W F King MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
P G McLaughlin MB BS FRACP  
S Menahem MD BS *Melb.* FRACP  
J Stuckey MB BS *Melb.* FRACP MRACR

---

**Monash Medical Centre, Prince  
Henry's Hospital Campus**

---

**Dean of the Clinical School**

G Medley MB BS FRCPA FIAC

**Subdean (Clinical) Monash Medical Centre Cluster**

B P Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS

**Physicians**

H S Hillman MB BS *Syd.* FRACP  
R G King MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP  
H Lipp MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
P G Mathews MB BS *Qld* PhD FRACP  
G J Mushin MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP  
N J Radford MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
G T Schmidt MB BS *Melb.* MRCP(Edin.) MRCP  
FRACP  
P O Williams MB BS *Melb.* MRCP(Edin.) MRCP  
FRACP

**Specialist Physicians**

J M Davis MB BS DPM *Syd.* FRANZCP FAAP  
(*Psychiatry*)  
P W Holmes MB BS FRACP FCCP (*Respiratory*)  
G O Littlejohn MB BS MD FRACP FACRM  
(*Rheumatology*)  
R W Simpson MA DM BCh *Oxon.* BMedSc MRCP  
FRACP (*Endocrinology*)

**Surgeons**

A J Cass MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS  
T J Devine MB BS FRACS (*Vascular*)  
J K Francis MB MS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS  
P Hunt MB BS *Syd.* FRACS  
R L E McIntyre DPhil *Oxon.* MB BS FRACS  
J McLeish MB BS FRACS  
K A Myers MB MS *Melb.* FRACS FACS  
D F Scott MD MS *Qld* FRACS

**Specialist Surgeons**

A G Bond MB BS DGO *Melb.* FRCS FRACS FRCOG  
FACOG (*Gynaecology*)  
C A Buckley MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS FRACO  
(*Ophthalmology*)  
S Ceber MB BS *Melb.* FRACS  
E Cooper MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*Thoracic*)  
B P Davie MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*Orthopaedics*)  
Joyce M Daws DBE MB BS *Lond.* FRCS FRACS  
(*Thoracic*)  
D J Ellis MB BS FACS (Eng.) FRACS (*Urol.*)  
I Favilla BMedSc MB BS *Adel.* DO *Melb.* FRACO FRACS  
(*Ophthalmology*)  
J C Hooper MB BS *Melb.* FRCS(Edin.) FRCS FRACS  
(*Orthopaedics*)  
D M Jensen MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS (*Neuro-  
surgery*)  
D R Marshall MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FACS (*Plastic*)  
K H Siu MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*Neurosurgery*)

W G E Straffon SBStJ MB BS *Melb.* FRCS(Edin.) FRCS  
FRACS (*Urology*)  
R Trower MB BS FRCS FRACS (*Otorhinolaryngology*)

### Anaesthesia

M D Tronson MB BS DA *Lond.* FFARACS (*Director*)

### Cardiology Service

A Saltups MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FACC (*Director*)

### Casualty Services

A Yuen MB BS *Syd.* FRACGP FACEM (*Director*)

### Chemical Pathology

N D H Balazs BSc *Melb.* FAACB (*Deputy Director*)

### Cytopathology

Gabriele Medley MB BS *Melb.* FRCPA FIAC (*Deputy Director*)

### Endocrinology and Medical Research Centre

H G Burger MD BS *Melb.* FRACP FCP (S.Aust.)  
(*Director*)

### Gastroenterology Service

M G Korman MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP (*Director*)

### Intensive Care

W G Parkin MB BS FFARACS (A.N.&I.C.) (*Director*)

### Nephrology

R C Atkins MB BS *Melb.* MSc *Colorado* FRACP  
(*Director*)

N M Thomson MD BS *Adel.* FRACP (*Deputy Director*)

### Nuclear Medicine

C C L Wong MB BS *N.U. Malaysia* DDU FRACP  
(*Director*)

### Oncology Service

G N Brodie BSc *Med.* MB BS *Syd.* FRACP FRCPA  
(*Director*)

P H J Ellims MB BS *Tas.* PhD FRACP

### Radiology

P H Cooper LRCP MRCS MB BS DMRD FRCR

### Respiratory Care Service

E Tai MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Director*)

### Tissue Pathology

J P G. Dowling MB BS *Melb.* FRCPA MRCPATH  
(*Director*)

---

## Royal Park Psychiatric Hospital

---

### Dean of the Clinical School

D Leonard MB BS *Syd.* DPM(U.K.) FRANZCP (*Director of Clinical Services*)

### Subdean of the Clinical School

P Bennett MB ChB *Auck.* FRANZCP (*Assistant Director of Clinical Services*)

### Clinical Teachers

J Bott MB BS FRANZCP  
D Y H Chong MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(*Consultant Psychiatrist*)  
D Copolov MB BS PhD MPM DPM *Melb.* FRACP  
FRANZCP (*Director, Mental Health Research Institute*)  
J Currie MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Head Neurophysiology and Neurovisual Research — Mental Health Research Institute*)  
A Hassett MB BS *Melb.* DCM FRACGP FRANZCP  
(*Psychiatrist*)  
H Herrman MD MFCM(U.K.) FRANZCP  
(*Psychiatrist*)  
H J Jackson MA *Auck.* PhD (*Senior Psychologist*)  
N A Keks MB BS *Melb.* MPM FRANZCP  
(*Psychiatrist*)  
J Kulkarni MB BS MPM FRANZCP (*Psychiatrist*)  
P McGorry MB BS MRCP (U.K.) FRANZCP  
(*Consultant Psychiatrist*)  
C McKenna MB BS FRANZCP  
B Matheson MB BS FRANZCP  
I H Minas MB BS BMedSc DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(*Psychiatrist*)  
B S Singh MB BS PhD *Syd.* FRACP FRANZCP (*Professor of Psychological Medicine*)

---

## Caulfield General Medical Centre

---

### Dean of the Clinical School

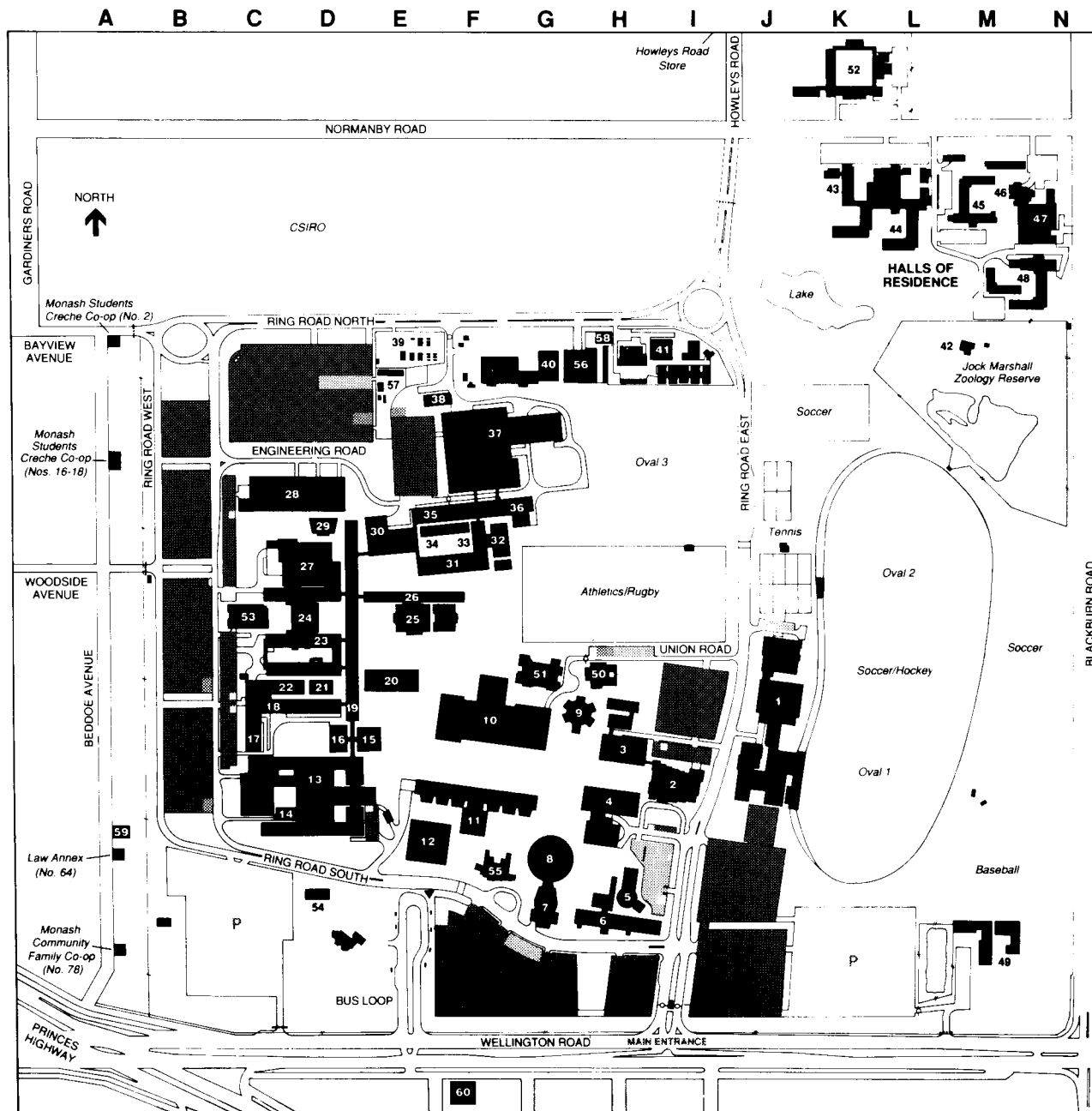
R M Hare MB BS *Adel.* FFARACS

### Clinical Teachers

A R Cato MB BS *W.Aust.* FRCSEd FRACS  
H Cohen MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP  
M Cohen MB BS FRACP  
G McG Cottrell MB BS *Melb.* FRCS(Edin.) FRCS  
FRACS  
D Czarny MB BS *Melb.* FRCP FRACP  
R C Daniel MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP  
J Freidin MB MS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS  
J L Harkness MB BS FRACP  
D H Hooke MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
B Hudson AO MD BS PhD *Melb.* FRCP FRACP FACP  
(Hon.) FRCP(C.) (Hon.)  
S Klein MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP FRACMA  
R R Kotzmann MB BS *Melb.* FRACR  
D A Lang MB BS MD FRACP  
M J Lawrence MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG MRNZCOG  
FRACOG  
T F Little MB BS *Melb.* FFARCS FFARACS  
M I McDonald MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRCPA  
R L E McIntyre MB BS DPhil *Oxon.* FRACS  
R M McLellan MB BS *Melb.* FRCP FRACP FACRM  
A L Polglase MB BS MS FRCS(Eng.) FRCS(Edin.) FACS  
FRACS  
G S Reisner MB BS *Melb.* DipUrol *Canada* FRACS  
H H Salem MB ChB *Mosul* MD MRCP FRACP  
FRCPA  
A H Segal BMedSc MB BS FACD  
E A Shanahan BSc MB BS *Melb.* FRACS  
G J Southwick MB BS FRACS  
K Stuchbery MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS  
C C Varley MB BS FRACP  
N J Wischusen MB BS FRACP  
S D S Woods MB BS FRACS  
P Z Zimmet MB BS *Adel.* PhD FRACP

---

CLINICAL  
TEACHERS



# LOCATION GUIDE

- SPORTS BUILDINGS, RECREATION HALL, POOL J9
- ROBERT BLACKWOOD HALL H10
- UNIVERSITY OFFICES AND ANNEXES H10
- MAIN LIBRARY H11
- KRONGOLD CHILD TRAINING CENTRE H12
- EDUCATION FACULTY H12
- ALEXANDER THEATRE G12
- ROTUNDA G11
- RELIGIOUS CENTRE H9
- UNION F9
- HUMANITIES, ARTS FACULTY F11
- LAW FACULTY E11
- FACULTY OF MEDICINE D10
- EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY SECTION D11
- BIO-MEDICAL LIBRARY E10
- BIOCHEMISTRY D10
- BIOLOGY C10
- SENIOR ZOOLOGY C9
- CENTRAL SCIENCE BLOCK D9
- FIRST YEAR CHEMISTRY E9
- ZOOLOGY LECTURE THEATRES D9
- FIRST YEAR BIOLOGY LABORATORY C9
- SENIOR CHEMISTRY D8
- WESTERN SCIENCE LECTURE THEATRES D8
- EASTERN SCIENCE LECTURE THEATRES E8
- FIRST YEAR PHYSICS & COMPUTER SCIENCE E8
- SENIOR PHYSICS D7
- MATHEMATICS & COMPUTER CENTRE D6
- NORTHERN SCIENCE LECTURE THEATRES D7
- HARGRAVE LIBRARY E7
- ENGINEERING BUILDING ONE F7
- ENGINEERING LECTURE THEATRES F7
- ENGINEERING BUILDING TWO F7
- ENGINEERING BUILDING THREE E7
- ENGINEERING BUILDING FOUR E7
- ENGINEERING BUILDING SIX G7
- ENGINEERING BUILDING FIVE & WAVE TANK F6
- BOILERHOUSE F5
- BOTANY EXPERIMENTAL AREA E4
- WORKS & SERVICES BUILDING G5
- ANIMAL HOUSES I5
- ZOOLOGY ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES M5
- RICHARDSON HALL K3
- ROBERTS HALL L3
- FARRER HALL M3
- HOWITT HALL M3
- CENTRAL BUILDING (CATERING) N3
- DEAKIN HALL N4
- SOUTH-EAST FLATS M12
- MONASH UNIVERSITY CLUB H9
- ARTS & CRAFTS CENTRE G9
- NORMANBY HOUSE K1
- MICROBIOLOGY C8
- JAPANESE STUDY CENTRE D12
- GALLERY BUILDING F11
- CENTRAL STATIONERY STORE H5
- GROUPS BUILDINGS E5
- TRANSPORT — GARAGE OFFICE H4
- MONASH OAKLEIGH LEGAL SERVICE A11
- MANNIX COLLEGE F14

## KEY TO CARPARKS

- Restricted
- Free
- Motorcycle
- 2 Hour Parking

**Traffic regulations under the Road Safety Act 1986 are enforced throughout the year.**

The University's roads and carparks are subject to the provisions of the Road Safety Act, and 'owner-onus' applies. Week-day visitors between the hours of 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. should use only those carparks marked **P**. Parking spaces marked **'Authorised Vehicles Only'** are specifically for authorised vehicles.

**WARNING:** As a security measure, drivers are advised to ensure that their vehicle is securely locked and that any valuables such as cameras, transistor radios, hand-bags etc. are stored out of sight. Staff working late at night are advised to contact the Gatehouse regarding security of their vehicle.